



LEBANON VALLEY
COLLEGE
BULLETIN

CATALOG ISSUE • FEBRUARY 1957

1957 / 1958

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

CORRESPONDENCE DIRECTORY

To facilitate prompt attention, inquiries should be addressed as indicated below:

Matters of General College Interest	President
Admissions	Director of Admissions
Alumni Interests	Alumni Secretary
Business Matters, Expenses	Business Manager
Development and Bequests	Assistant to the President
Education Program	Dean of the College
Evening, Extension, and Summer Schools	
	Director of Auxiliary Schools

Placement:

Teacher Placement	Director of Teacher Placement
Business and Industrial	Administrative Assistant
Publications and Publicity	Director of Public Relations
Religious Activities	Chaplain
Scholarship and Self Help, Chairman, Scholarship Committee	
Student Interests	Dean of Men or Dean of Women
Transcripts, Academic Reports	Registrar

College office hours are from 8:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. Monday through Friday. Members of the staff are available for interviews at other times if appointments are made in advance.

Please use index for additional references.

Lebanon Valley College

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA



1957-1958
CATALOGUE
REGISTER
ANNOUNCEMENT of COURSES
B U L L E T I N

Volume XLV

February, 1957

Number 2

Publication Committee: George G. Struble, Clark Carmean, Gladys M. Fencil, Theodore Keller, Charles Seller (Executive Secretary), Thomas Lanese, Samuel Bradley, Thomas May, Editor, *La Vie Collegienne*. Published during the months of January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November and December by Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Annville, Pa., under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912.

Calendar for 1957-1958

1957

January

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..

February

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	..	..
..

March

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

April

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..

May

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..

June

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..

July

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..

August

..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..

September

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..

October

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..

November

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
..

December

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..

1958

January

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..

February

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	..
..

March

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

April

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..

May

..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..

June

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..

Contents

	PAGE
College Calendar	4
Introduction to Lebanon Valley College	6
History and General Information	7
Student Activities	11
Admission	15
Expenses	18
Financial Aid to Students	23
Academic Procedures	27
Summer, Extension, and Evening Courses	30
Administrative Regulations	31
Requirements for Degrees	33
Special Plans of Study in Preparation for Professions	37
Courses of Study by Divisions and Departments	55
Courses of Study by Divisions	56
Courses of Study by Departments	59
Conservatory of Music	97
The Board of Trustees	110
Administrative Staff and Faculty	112
Degrees and Awards, 1956	123
Register of Students	127
Index	147

College Calendar

1956-1957

1956

FIRST SEMESTER—1956

Sept.	10	Monday	.....	Faculty Retreat
	11	Tuesday	.....	Board of Trustees Retreat
	12-15	Wednesday to Saturday, incl.		Freshmen Orientation; Registration
	17	Monday, 8:00 a.m.	.....	Classes begin
Nov.	9	Friday	.....	Midsemester grade reports due
	10	Saturday	.....	Homecoming and Parents' Day
	13	Tuesday	.....	Religion and Life Lecture
	21	Wednesday, 1:00 p.m., to		Thanksgiving Vacation
		Monday, Nov. 26, 8:00 a.m.		
Dec.	4-11	Tuesday to Tuesday, incl...		Pre-registration for second semester
	14	Friday, 5:00 p.m., to Wed-		Christmas vacation
		nesday, Jan. 2, 8:00 a.m.		

1957

Jan.	14-25	Monday to Friday, incl.....		Semester examinations
	26	Saturday noon	.....	First semester ends

SECOND SEMESTER—1957

Jan.	28	Monday	.....	Registration for second semester
	29	Tuesday, 8:00 a.m.	.....	Classes begin
Mar.	4- 7	Monday to Thursday, incl...		Religious Emphasis Week
April	2	Tuesday	.....	Religion and Life Lecture
	4- 6	Thursday—Saturday	.....	Spring Music Festival
	12	Friday, 5:00 p.m., to		Easter recess
		Tuesday, Apr. 23, 8:00 a.m.		
May	4	Saturday	.....	May Day
	1- 8	Wednesday to Wed., incl....		Pre-registration for 1957-1958
	18	Saturday	.....	Dedication Day—Victory Dinner
	20-29	Monday to Wednesday, incl.		Semester examinations
	31	Friday	.....	Board of Trustees meeting
June	1	Saturday	.....	Alumni Day
	2	Sunday, 10:30 a.m.....		Baccalaureate Service
	2	Sunday, 2:30 p.m.....		88th Annual Commencement
	10	Monday	.....	Summer School begins

College Calendar

1957-1958

1957 FIRST SEMESTER—1957

Sept.	16	Monday	.....	Faculty Retreat
	17	Tuesday	.....	Board of Trustees Retreat
Sept.	18-21	Wednesday to Sat., incl.	.....	Freshman Orientation
	19	Thursday, p.m.	.....	Registration of former commuting students
	20	Friday	.....	Registration of new students
	21	Saturday, a.m.	.....	Registration of former resident students
	23	Monday, 8 a.m.	.....	Classes begin
Oct.	29	Tuesday	.....	Religion and Life Lecture
Nov.	2	Saturday	.....	Board of Trustees meeting
	9	Saturday	.....	Homecoming
	15	Friday	.....	Mid-semester grade reports due
	26	Tuesday, 5 p.m., to		
		Monday, Dec. 2, 8 a.m.	..	Thanksgiving Vacation
Dec.	4-11	Wed. to Wed., incl.	.....	Pre-registration for second semester
	18	Wednesday, 5 p.m., to		
		Thursday, Jan. 2, 8 a.m.	...	Christmas Vacation

1958

Jan.	20-29	Monday to Wed., incl.	.....	Semester examinations
	29	Wednesday, 5 p.m.	.....	First Semester ends

SECOND SEMESTER—1958

Feb.	4	Tuesday	.....	Registration for Second Semester
	5	Wednesday, 8 a.m.	.....	Classes begin
Mar.	3-6	Monday to Thursday, incl.	...	Religious Emphasis Week
April	1-9	Tuesday, 5 p.m., to Wed-		
		nesday, April 9, 8 a.m.	...	Easter Vacation
	15	Tuesday	.....	Religion and Life Lecture
	24-26	Thursday-Saturday	.....	Spring Music Festival
April 30-				
May	7	Wed. to Wed., incl.	.....	Pre-registration for 1958-1959
	3	Saturday	.....	May Day
May 26-				
June	5	Monday to Thursday, incl.	...	Semester Examinations
May	30	Friday	.....	Memorial Day
June	6	Friday	.....	Board of Trustees Meeting
	7	Saturday	.....	Alumni Day
	8	Sunday, 10:30 a.m.	.....	Baccalaureate Service
	8	Sunday, 2:30 p.m.	.....	89th Annual Commencement
	9	Monday	.....	Summer School begins

Introduction to Lebanon Valley College

Lebanon Valley College, a church related college of Liberal Arts and Sciences, enjoys the distinction and prestige resulting from ninety years of service to American youth and to Christian higher education. Classified as a small college, it enjoys a reputation for friendliness and courtesy. Placing strong emphasis on student-faculty contact, Lebanon Valley College is proud of the amount of individual attention devoted to each student. It strives to provide an opportunity for each student to develop his intellectual capacities and his whole personality. Its curriculum, designed to provide a basic foundation of liberal education, also offers professional specialization in areas in which staff and facilities are available.



History and General Information

HISTORY

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE was founded in Annville, Pennsylvania, in 1866 by members of the Eastern Conference of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. From the beginning it has been a coeducational institution fostering high standards of scholarship in a Christian atmosphere.

With a student body of forty-nine, the college opened on May 7, 1866, in a building donated by the Annville Academy. Dr. Thomas Rees Vickroy served as its president during the first five years of its existence. During succeeding years the institution grew in numbers and facilities. In 1890, the college received the Mary A. Dodge Scholarship of \$10,000, which enabled it to close its first quarter century with increased confidence for the future.

In 1897, under the presidency of Dr. Hervin U. Roop, the college entered a period of expansion during which Engle Hall, the Carnegie Library, and North Hall, now Keister Hall, were built. During this period the destruction by fire of the old Administration Building tested the loyalty of college supporters but did not interfere with the program of expansion. The friends of the college rallied to build a new and larger Administration Building, a men's residence hall, and a heating plant. Under Dr. Roop's presidency improved quarters and modern equipment were provided for the science departments. His vision and initiative laid the foundation for the continuing success of Lebanon Valley College.

The inauguration of George Daniel Gossard as President in 1912, was the beginning of an era of prosperity for Lebanon Valley College. During his term of office the student body tripled in numbers, the faculty increased in numbers and attainments, and the elimination of all phases of secondary education raised the institution to true college status. During this same period two successful endowment campaigns were completed.

Dr. Gossard was succeeded by President Clyde A. Lynch, who built soundly upon the foundations previously laid. Under his administration the bonds of affection between the college and the church were strengthened, the active support of the alumni was vastly stimulated, academic standards were raised, the services of the college were extended over a wider area, and as a visible symbol of his energetic administration, a physical education building was erected.

Following Dr. Lynch's administration, the Trustees elected to the presidency Dr. Frederic K. Miller, one of the members of the faculty. His election was greeted with warmest enthusiasm by both

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

faculty and constituents. Under his leadership the curriculum has been expanded, the administrative staff reorganized, and relationships with the local community and alumni strengthened.

The present progressive and efficient administration is assured of increasing institutional support through the merger, in 1946, of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ and the Evangelical Church. The current three-million dollar Development Program is providing for additional expansion of the college's physical plant and instructional facilities, and will better enable Lebanon Valley College to continue its proud task of educating American youth in the Christian liberal tradition for which it was founded.

PRESIDENTS

Rev. Thomas Rees Vickroy, Ph.D.	1866-1871
Lucian H. Hammond, A.M.	1871-1876
Rev. D. D. DeLong, A.M.	1876-1887
Rev. E. S. Lorenz, A.M., B.D.	1887-1889
Rev. Cyrus J. Kephart, A.M.	1889-1890
E. Benjamin Bierman, A.M., Ph.D.	1890-1897
Rev. Hervin U. Roop, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.	1897-1906
Rev. Abram Paul Funkhouser, B.S.	1906-1907
Rev. Lawrence Keister, S.T.B., D.D.	1907-1912
Rev. George Daniel Gossard, B.D., D.D., LL.D.	1912-1932
Rev. Clyde Alvin Lynch, A.M., B.D., D.D., Ph.D., LL.D. ..	1932-1950
Frederic K. Miller, A.M., Ph.D, Litt.D. .. Acting President	1950-1951
	President 1951-

LOCATION AND ENVIRONMENT

Lebanon Valley College is located in Annville, Lebanon County, Pennsylvania, twenty miles east of Harrisburg, and five miles west of Lebanon. The campus faces on U.S. Highway 422 and State Highway 934. It can be reached by the Reading Railroad and by bus from Harrisburg, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, D. C., and New York. It can also be reached by the Pennsylvania Turnpike, using the Lancaster-Lebanon Interchange.

Annville is a residential community of about 3,500 people, situated in the agricultural country of the Pennsylvania Germans. In addition to the cultural facilities available at the college, the neighboring communities of Harrisburg, Hershey, and Lebanon offer concerts, lectures, plays, etc., throughout the year. There are nine churches of different denominations in the community, and churches of every denomination are available within a five mile radius of the college.

CATALOGUE

OBJECTIVES

The educational objectives of Lebanon Valley College are as follows:

1. To provide an opportunity for qualified young people to procure a liberal education and to develop their total personalities under Christian influences.
2. To help provide the Church with capable and enlightened leaders, both clerical and lay.
3. To foster Christian ideals and to encourage faithfulness to the Church of the student's choice.
4. To help train well-informed, intelligent, and responsible citizens, qualified for leadership in community, state and nation.
5. To provide pre-professional students with the broad preliminary training recommended by professional schools and professional associations.
6. To provide, in an atmosphere of liberal culture, partial or complete training for certain professions and vocations.

ACCREDITATION

Lebanon Valley College is accredited by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and by the Department of Public Instruction of Pennsylvania. It is a member of the Association of American Colleges and of the American Council on Education, and is on the approved list of the Regents of the University of the State of New York and the American Association of University Women.

The Conservatory of Music, an integral part of Lebanon Valley College, is a member of, and accredited by, the National Association of Schools of Music.

SUPPORT AND CONTROL

Lebanon Valley College receives support from the General Conference and three local conferences—East Pennsylvania (U.B.), Pennsylvania, and Virginia—of the Evangelical United Brethren Church; also from industry, alumni, friends, and parents of students. The institution receives no financial support from taxation.

Total assets of Lebanon Valley College exceed \$3,000,000. Among its assets are endowment funds in excess of \$1,000,000. Aside from general endowment income available for unrestricted purposes, there are a number of special funds designated for specific uses such as professorships, scholarships, and the library.

At Lebanon Valley College, as at most institutions of higher learning, the tuition and other annual charges paid by the student do not cover the total cost of his education. The College uses in-

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

come received from the General Church, the supporting Conferences, the Alumni Association, and endowment to supplement the student fees and charges.

Control is vested in a Board of Trustees composed of forty-five members, thirty-two of whom represent the three supporting conferences; three trustees represent the alumni of the institution and ten are elected at large. Members of the college faculty who are department chairmen are ex-officio members of the Board of Trustees.

CAMPUS, BUILDINGS, AND EQUIPMENT

The campus of thirty-five acres is situated in the center of Annville. The college plant consists of seventeen buildings including:

The Administration Building—Administrative offices are located on the main floor. The remainder of the building is devoted to classrooms, laboratories, and faculty offices.

The Carnegie Library—The library of nearly 60,000 volumes contains an excellent collection of the customary aids for reference work. In addition to the books used by the various departments of the college, a diversified collection of periodicals is available.

The Hiram Herr Shenk Collection (which includes the Heilman Library) and the C. B. Montgomery Memorial contain many valuable works dealing with the history and customs of the Pennsylvania Germans. These collections are housed in special rooms and are open for reference use under staff supervision.

A new library building, to contain the most modern and approved library facilities, is now under construction on the campus. It will be known as the Gossard Memorial Library. The present library building will be renovated into a College Union for faculty and students.

Residence Halls—There are five residence halls for women (Green, Vickroy, South, West and Sheridan) and two for men (Kreider and Keister). The Mary Capp Green Residence Hall opened this year houses approximately one hundred women.

The Lynch Memorial Physical Education Building—This modern physical education plant is well equipped for physical education, recreation and campus meetings.

Infirmary—Staffed by resident nurses under the supervision of the college physician, the infirmary is available to all students.

Engle Hall—This building houses the Conservatory of Music and includes an auditorium, classrooms, studios, offices, and private practice rooms.

Science Hall—Modern facilities for the college's Chemistry and Biology Departments will be located in this building, now undergoing renovation.

Athletic Fields—The athletic fields provide space for football, basketball, hockey, track, baseball, volleyball, and other sports.

Student Activities

Extra-curricular activities constitute a vital part of college life at Lebanon Valley College. Activities outside the classroom range from various clubs and musical organizations to student government groups and numerous religious activities. The student has a wide variety from which to choose.

THE RELIGIOUS LIFE

Lebanon Valley College was founded as a Christian college and continues to be dedicated to this objective. All students are invited and urged to participate in some phase of religious activity.

Chapel

A college chapel service is held weekly in the College Church. Students are required to attend. Faculty, students, local clergymen from the various denominations, and nationally and internationally known speakers participate in this service.

Sunday Services

The College Church and the other churches of the community extend a warm welcome to all college students who wish to attend Sunday worship. A Sunday School class especially for college students is conducted in the College Church each Sunday during the academic year.

The Student Christian Association

The Student Christian Association conducts daily morning prayers, weekly devotional services, campus-wide Bible studies, special seasonal services, and intercollegiate exchange religious programs. In addition, the Student Christian Association sponsors social events throughout the year and arranges for the Big Sister-Little Sister and the Big Brother-Little Brother program for incoming freshmen.

All students are urged to participate actively in the student-centered religious programs.

Religious Emphasis Week

This is one of the outstanding religious events of the school year. Notable speakers are invited to share their experiences with the student body through classroom lectures, seminars, convocations, and personal interviews.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Religion and Life Lectureships

The purpose of the Religion and Life Lectureship is to deepen the student's understanding of some of the problems of life and the religious resources that are available to meet such problems. Each semester a Christian leader of national or international reputation is invited to spend a day on campus in order to confer with students and faculty, to conduct seminars, and to address the entire college community.

Christian Vocation Week

During this period special emphasis is given to the Christian way of life as the basis for all vocations and professions. Opportunity is provided for students interested in full-time church vocations to confer with visiting teams of advisors and counselors.

Delta Tau Chi

Delta Tau Chi is an organization composed of students who have decided to devote full-time service to church vocations. Membership is open to all students who wish to participate in the activities of the organization. The group holds regularly scheduled meetings, conducts programs at various hospitals and county homes, and enters into other community projects.

FACULTY-STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Ultimate responsibility for activities on the college campus rests with the faculty and the administration. However, the faculty and the administration have delegated powers and responsibilities to the student governing bodies so that, to a large extent, students govern themselves. The college encourages initiative and self-government as a part of the democratic training offered.

Student-Faculty Council

The coordination of student affairs is the responsibility of the Student-Faculty Council. The Council is composed of three faculty members and a representative from each of the organizations on the campus. The purpose of this organization, in addition to coordinating student activities, is to consider matters pertaining to student welfare, to seek improvement of the social life of the campus, to serve as liaison between students and faculty, and to suggest and initiate programs for the over-all improvement of the college.

Governing Bodies

Four student governing bodies function on the campus. The Senate is the governing body for students living in the men's dormitories and for men students residing in the community with other

CATALOGUE

than their immediate families; the Men's Day Student Congress is the governing body for commuting men students; the Resident Women's Student Government Association is the governing body for dormitory women; and the Women's Commuter Council is the governing body for commuting women students. These four organizations, with the approval of the faculty, make and administer the rules which govern certain aspects of student life.

CAMPUS ORGANIZATIONS

Social Organizations

Six organizations endeavor to enrich the social program of the college by sponsoring social activities on the campus and in the community, and by broadening the experience of its members through group action.

Phi Lambda Sigma	Kappa Lambda Nu
Kappa Lambda Sigma	Delta Lambda Sigma
Knights of the Valley	The Legionnaires

Recognition Groups

Students who have achieved scholastic distinction in their academic work, or in certain areas, are eligible for membership in honorary scholastic societies.

Phi Alpha Epsilon	Pi Gamma Mu
Beta Beta Beta	

Forensic and Dramatics

An opportunity to develop dramatic and musical talents under qualified leadership is offered to the students of Lebanon Valley College by the following organizations:

Wig and Buckle Club	College Band
Symphony Orchestra	Glee Club
College Chorus	

Publications

Practical experience in management, writing, and editorial work is available to students through membership on the staff of the college yearbook and the campus newspaper.

The Quittapahilla	La Vie Collegienne
-------------------	--------------------

Departmental Clubs

Many departmental clubs provide opportunities for students to participate in supplemental department activities. At regular meetings reports on appropriate topics are presented and discussed. Other activities sponsored by the departmental clubs include lectures by

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

specialists in the club's particular field of interest, educational films, and field trips.

Chemistry: American Chemical Society Affiliates

Elementary Education: Childhood Education Club

Modern Languages: French Club

English: Green Blotter Club

Education: Student Education Association

History and Political Science: Political Science Club

Psychology: Psychology Club

ATHLETICS AND RECREATION

Lebanon Valley College maintains a full program of intramural and intercollegiate athletic activities. Intramural leagues and tournaments are held in the various sports for men while the women acquire points toward individual awards by participation in the women's intramural program.

The college participates in five intercollegiate sports for men (baseball, basketball, football, track, wrestling) and two for women (basketball and hockey). There are two athletic organizations on the campus, the "L" Club for men and the Women's Athletic Association.

Lebanon Valley College is a member of the following national and regional athletic associations: National Collegiate Athletic Association, Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Athletic Conference, and Eastern College Athletic Conference.

Admission

Students are admitted to Lebanon Valley College on the basis of scholarly achievement, intellectual capacity, character, personality, and ability to profit by college experience.

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. All communications concerning admission should be addressed to the Director of Admissions, Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania.

2. Applications should be submitted as early as possible in the latter part of the junior or the beginning of the senior year of high school or preparatory school.

3. Applications must be filed on forms provided by the Office of Admissions.

4. Each application must be accompanied by an application fee of \$5.00 This fee is not refundable.

5. A transcript of the secondary school record, on a form provided by the college for that purpose, must be sent by the principal to the Director of Admissions.

6. A student transferring from another collegiate institution must present an official transcript of his scholastic record and evidence of honorable dismissal.

7. All new students are required to present at the time of registration a physician's report of medical examination and a vaccination certificate showing successful vaccination within a period of seven years before entrance to college.

Admission is based on *total* information submitted by the applicant or in his behalf. Final decision, therefore, cannot be reached until all information has been supplied by the applicant.

FACTORS DETERMINING ADMISSION

Each candidate for admission will be considered individually and the decision of the Admissions Committee with respect to admission will be based on the following factors:

1. The transcript of the applicant's secondary school record.

2. Recommendation by the principal, teachers, and other responsible persons as to the applicant's special abilities, integrity, sense of responsibility, seriousness of purpose, initiative, self-reliance, and concern for others.

3. A personal interview, whenever possible, with the Director of Admissions or his designate.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

4. The results of examinations which may be required by the Committee on Admissions.
 - a. It is recommended that applicants take the College Entrance Board examinations. **Beginning with the class entering in September, 1958, College Entrance Board examinations will be required of all applicants for admission.**

Department of Music

A candidate for admission to the Music Education curriculum must be a high school graduate and must present four units of English. In addition, the applicant must show evidence by an audition before members of the conservatory faculty of:

- a. An acceptable singing voice and a fairly quick sense of tone and rhythm;
- b. Ability to sing at sight hymn and folk tunes with a fair degree of accuracy and facility;
- c. Ability to play the piano or some orchestral instrument at a level representing two years of study.

RECOMMENDED UNITS FOR ADMISSION

It is recommended that all candidates offer sixteen units of entrance credit and graduation from an accredited secondary school or by an equivalency certificate acquired through examination.

Ten of the sixteen units offered for admission must be from the following subjects: English, foreign language, mathematics, science, and social studies.

An applicant for admission whose preparatory courses do not coincide with the college's requirements (see below) may be considered by the Committee on Admissions if his academic record is of high quality and if, in the opinion of the Committee, he appears to be qualified to do college work satisfactorily. All entrance deficiencies must be removed before sophomore academic status will be granted.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

English	4 units
*Foreign Language (in one language)	2 "
Mathematics	2 "
Science (laboratory)	1 "
Social Studies	1 "
Electives	6 "
<hr/>	
Total required	16 "

* If an applicant (Music Dept. excepted) cannot present the two units of foreign language, he will be required to take a minimum of two years of some one language in college. His credits for this work will be counted toward graduation requirements.

CATALOGUE

ADMISSION WITH ADVANCED STANDING

A candidate who applies for advanced standing through credits earned at another institution must submit an official transcript of his record for evaluation. This transcript must be sent directly to the Director of Admissions, Lebanon Valley College, by the Registrar of the previous institution, upon the request of the candidate.

Credits earned at an approved institution will be honored, provided they carry a grade of "C" or better and that the work parallels courses listed in the college catalogue or can be substituted for courses or electives.

Subject to the conditions listed in the preceding paragraph, Lebanon Valley College will recognize for transfer credit a total of seventeen hours of USAFI course work, provided such credit is recommended by the American Council of Education's "A Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services."

Credit will not be granted for correspondence courses.



Expenses

Lebanon Valley College is a non-profit institution. The tuition, fees, and other expenses paid by the students cover less than seventy-five percent of the college's instructional and operational costs. The remaining twenty-five per cent is provided by income from the college's endowment and by gifts from the Evangelical United Brethren Church, alumni, industry, and friends. The cost to the student is maintained at a level consistent with high quality instruction and adequate facilities.

Tuition, fees, and other charges for the college year 1957-1958 are listed below. (For a description of fees, see page 19.)

ALL STUDENTS

Application fee	\$ 5.00	
Tuition	325.00	per semester
Student Activities fee	25.00	per semester
Insurance (see Description of Fees, p. 19)...	15.00	per year

RESIDENT STUDENTS ONLY

Board	187.50	per semester
Room	87.50 to 100.00	per semester
Cleaning service charge, men only	5.00	per semester
Residence Hall key fee, men only	1.00	per year

SPECIAL FEES

Graduation fee	20.00	
Registration fee for special students	1.00	per semester
Fee for part-time students (less than 12 hours per semester)	20.00	per hour
*Fee for credit hours in excess of 17 hours per semester	20.00	per hour
Transcript fee (see page 32)	1.00	

The college reserves the right to revise its fees and other charges as it may deem necessary.

AUXILIARY SCHOOL FEES

Registration fee (summer and evening)	\$ 1.00
Tuition	18.00 per hour

PENALTY FEES

A fee of five dollars is charged each student who does not register for classes during the prescribed registration period. A late pre-registration fee in the amount of ten dollars is charged each student who does not pre-register during the established time.

* Fractional hours of credit are charged proportionately.

CATALOGUE

MUSIC FEES

Private music instruction (one-half hour per week)	\$40.00 per semester
Music instruction, preparatory department (one class lesson per week)	20.00 per semester
Practice rooms, one hour daily (for non-music majors)	5.00 per semester
Practice rooms, each additional hour daily (non-music majors)	5.00 per semester
Organ (practice rental) one hour daily	35.00 per semester
Organ (practice rental) two hours weekly	15.00 per semester
Band and orchestra instrument rental	7.50 per semester

DESCRIPTION OF FEES

An application fee of five dollars must be paid by all students applying for admission to the college. This fee covers the administrative expense of processing the application. It must accompany the application for admission and is not refundable.

Tuition, charged at the rate of \$325.00 per semester, entitles the student to seventeen semester hours of instruction per semester.

Payment of the student activities fee of twenty-five dollars per semester entitles a student to the following privileges: use of physical education facilities and intramural athletic equipment; subscription to the college newspaper and yearbook; membership in the Student Christian Association and student government associations; admission to home intercollegiate athletic contests; and use of the college health facilities.

All students attending the college on a full-time basis are required to participate in the **Student Sickness and Accident Insurance Plan**, or to sign a waiver releasing the college from any liability arising from accidental injuries sustained by the student on the college premises or in any college activity in which the student is involved. The Insurance Plan costs fifteen dollars per year.

The **residence hall key fee** is used to defray the annual expense of changing locks on the doors of all rooms in the men's residence halls.

A **graduation fee** of twenty dollars is charged all seniors to cover the cost of the diploma and the expenses involved in the commencement activities. This fee does not cover the rental of cap and gown.

LABORATORY FEES

Biology 49	\$ 4.00 per semester
Biology, all other courses	10.00 per semester
Chemistry 12, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 40, 41	12.00 per semester
Chemistry 35, 44	16.00 per semester
Geology 20	5.00 per semester
Integrated Science 10	10.00 per semester
Physics 20, 32, 43, 45, 46	10.00 per semester
Education 30, Sec. Ed. 41	1.00 per course

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Education 40, Elementary Education 40 (Student Teaching)	40.00 per course
Music 40a, 40b (Student Teaching)	20.00 per semester
Education 45	4.00 per course
Elementary Education 24, 32	1.50 per course
Psychology 21, 22	1.00 per course
Psychology 30	2.00 per course
Psychology 35, 42	5.00 per course
Psychology 41	3.00 per course
Sociology 31	2.00 per course

Laboratory fees are charged to cover the cost of materials used in the laboratories and are not refundable.

DEPOSITS

Admission deposit (required of all new students)	\$50.00
Residence hall room reservation (not required of new students)	50.00 per year
Room damage deposit (required of all dormitory students)	10.00 per year
Laboratory breakage deposits:	
Biology, all courses	2.00 per course
Chemistry 12, 20, 21, 30, 31, 40	5.00 per course
Chemistry 22, 35, 41, 44	10.00 per course

The admission deposit of fifty dollars is required of all new students, including transfers, accepted for admission to the college. It is payable within ten days after the student has been notified of his acceptance. Until this deposit is paid the student is not guaranteed a place in the entering class. The admission deposit is not refundable, but will be applied to the student's account upon registration.

A room damage deposit in the amount of ten dollars per year is required of all students residing in a residence hall. This deposit is refunded at the end of the year, provided the occupant of the room has not damaged it in any way. If it is determined that a student has damaged a room or the furniture in it, only that portion of his deposit not used to restore the loss will be returned.

Residence hall rooms are reserved only for those students who make an advance room reservation deposit of fifty dollars. This deposit must be paid by June 1, and is credited to the student's first semester account. This deposit is not required of new students whose admission deposit is substituted for this purpose.

All breakage in the chemical and biological laboratories will be charged to the student responsible for the breakage. Any balance of a laboratory breakage deposit due the student at the completion of a particular course will be returned to him or credited to his account; any deficit beyond the deposit will be charged to his regular college account.

CATALOGUE

PAYMENT OF FEES

Charges for tuition, board, room, other regular fees, and insurance will be issued at the beginning of each semester for the full semester. These charges are due and payable on or before the day of registration. Bills for all other fees, breakage deposits, and books will be issued within thirty days after the beginning of each semester and are payable ten days after they are issued.

Satisfactory settlement of all bills and fees is required before an honorable dismissal will be granted or grades released.

Candidates for degrees must make settlement of all accounts before diplomas are awarded.

DEFERRED PAYMENTS

Parents who prefer to pay tuition and other fees in equal monthly installments during the academic year may make such arrangements through the Business Office. The cost is slightly higher than when payment is made in full at the beginning of each semester.

REFUND POLICY

No refund will be allowed on residence hall room rent.

The unused portion of the cost for board will be refunded beginning seven days after honorable withdrawal from the college. A student who withdraws without officially notifying the Registrar forfeits all right to a refund.

When a student retains his class standing during absence from college because of illness or for any other reason, no refund will be allowed on tuition or board. In a case of suspension or expulsion there will be no refund.

A reasonable refund will be allowed on tuition and board to a student who withdraws from the college. The college refund policy is listed below:

<i>Period of student's attendance in college dated from beginning of semester</i>	<i>% of tuition refunded</i>
One week or less	80%
Between one and two weeks	80%
Between two and three weeks	60%
Between three and four weeks	40%
Between four and five weeks	20%
Over five weeks	0%

RESIDENCE HALL ROOMS

The rent for residence hall rooms varies from \$87.50 to \$100.00 per semester, depending on the type of room.

Occupants of a residence hall room are held responsible for all

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

breakage and loss of furniture, or any damage for which they are responsible.

Each room in the men's residence halls is furnished with a chest of drawers, book case, cots, mattresses, chairs, and study tables. Students must provide bedding, rugs, lamps, and all other furnishings.

Each room in the women's residence halls is furnished with beds, mattresses, chairs, dressers, book case, and study tables. Other desired furnishings must be supplied by the student.

Students rooming in residence halls may not sublet their rooms to commuting students or to others.

Should vacancies occur in any of the residence halls, the college reserves the right to require students rooming in the community to move into a residence hall.

The college reserves the right to close all residence halls during vacations.

Lounges are provided by the college for resident and commuting students.



Financial Aid

Lebanon Valley College gives financial assistance to deserving students in so far as its scholarship and aid funds permit. In the assignment of scholarships and grants-in-aid, and in the granting of loans and other forms of assistance the scholarship record, personal character, general cooperation, and need of the individual are considered.

Scholarships do not apply to accounts for tuition for extra semester hours taken. In general, scholarships are not applicable to summer school tuition. No scholarship or rebate is granted for less than a semester.

Students in need of financial assistance may apply for such aid after they have been notified of their admission to the college. Application for aid should be made to the Chairman of the Scholarship Committee on forms provided by the college.

Scholarships may be granted for periods of from one to four academic years. Grants-in-aid and loans are made for a maximum period of one academic year, but students may reapply. Financial aid for returning students is dependent upon satisfactory scholarship for the preceding semester.

All scholarships and grants-in-aid awarded for a specific school year are payable in two equal installments, one in each semester. Work aids are paid upon certification that the work is completed.

COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS

Competitive scholarship examinations are conducted at the college each year. Any high school senior, in the upper-third of his class, who meets the admission requirements of the college, is eligible to participate. Information and applications may be procured by writing to the Director of Admissions.

Recipients of competitive scholarships are required to complete their undergraduate work at Lebanon Valley College or refund the used portion of the grant to the college before they can transfer credits to another undergraduate school.

Scholarships won in the Competitive Examinations, or granted for high scholastic standing, can be retained only if the student maintains an average grade of "B" or higher.

THE KIFT-MULLEN MEMORIAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS

The Kift-Mullen Memorial Foundation Scholarships are available to college students and seniors who are graduates of Allentown High

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

School preparing to become teachers in the public and parochial schools. Awards in the amount of \$200.00 are made by July 1 of each school year.

TUITION REBATES

Resident students preparing for the ministry of the Evangelical United Brethren Church are entitled to an annual reduction of \$225.00 in tuition. Commuting students preparing for the ministry of the Evangelical United Brethren Church are entitled to an annual reduction of \$125.00 in tuition.

Children of ministers of the Evangelical United Brethren Church residing in the residence halls are entitled to an annual reduction of \$90.00 on full tuition; commuting students are entitled to a reduction of \$45.00.

GRANTS-IN-AID

Grants-in-aid are defined as credit on tuition allowed students and come directly from college operating income instead of from special gifts or restricted endowment funds.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT

Financial assistance is available in the form of waiterships, janitorships, laboratory aids, clerical aids, work in the library and other forms of work assignments. These are granted to deserving students on the basis of the needs of the college.

LOANS

Income from endowment established as loan funds is available for loans to deserving students. A student may borrow a maximum of \$200.00 in any one year and a total of \$600.00 during his college career. Loans are interest free during the period that the student is in college. Interest at a nominal rate is charged following graduation or withdrawal from college. Student loan funds are listed below:

Mary A. Dodge Fund	\$11,361.36
Daniel Eberly Scholarship Fund	514.66
Evangelical United Brethren Church Loan Fund	5,144.33
Henry B. Stehman Fund	2,108.71
Alumni Giving Fund	4,867.96
Charles E. Merrill Fund	554.10
Paul S. Wagner Fund	223.02

OTHER ENDOWMENT AIDS

In addition to the student loan funds there are a number of other endowment aids established at the College. They are as follows:

Professorships

Chair of Bible and Greek Testament	\$15,230.00
Josephine Bittinger Eberly Professorship of Latin Language and Literature	25,000.00

CATALOGUE

John Evans Lehman Chair of Mathematics	36,430.00
Rev. J. B. Weidler Fund	200.00

Scholarships

Allegheny Conference C. E. Society, Scholarship	\$ 1,000.00
Alumni Scholarship Fund	6,760.00
Dorothy Jean Bachman Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Lillian Merle Bachman Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Baltimore Fifth Church, Otterbein Memorial Sunday School Scholarship	3,000.00
E. M. Baum Scholarship Fund	500.00
Dr. and Mrs. Andrew Bender Scholarship Fund	1,800.00
The Andrew Bender Chemistry Scholarship Fund	1,500.00
Biological Scholarship Fund	2,517.00
Eliza Bittinger Scholarship Fund	8,773.33
Mary C. Bixler Scholarship Fund	500.00
I. T. Buffington Scholarship Fund	2,000.00
Alice Evers Burtner Memorial Award Fund	2,000.00
The Collegiate Scholarship Fund of the Evangelical United Brethren Church	4,000.00
Isaiah H. Daugherty and Benjamin P. Raab Memorial Scholarship	1,500.00
United States Senator James J. Davis Scholarship Fund	100.00
S. H. and Jennie Derickson Scholarship Fund	6,847.22
William E. Duff Scholarship Fund	600.00
East Pennsylvania Branch W. M. A. Scholarship	3,000.00
East Pennsylvania Conference C. E. Scholarship	5,000.00
Samuel F. and Agnes B. Engle Scholarship Fund	6,000.00
M. C. Favinger and Wife Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Fred E. Foos Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
C. C. Gingrich Scholarship Fund	3,000.00
G. D. Gossard and Wife Scholarship Fund	3,300.00
Peter Graybill Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Jacob F. Greasley Scholarship Fund	500.00
Harrisburg Otterbein Church Scholarship Fund	2,120.00
Harrisburg Otterbein Sunday School Scholarship Fund	1,100.00
J. M. Heagy and Wife Scholarship Fund	500.00
Bertha Fozz Heinz Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Harvey E. Herr Memorial Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Edwin M. Hershey Scholarship Fund	400.00
Judge S. C. Huber Scholarship	12,500.00
Cora A. Huber Scholarship	12,500.00
H. S. Immel Scholarship Fund	5,000.00
Henry G. and Anna S. Kaufman and Family Scholar- ship Fund	1,000.00
John A. H. Keith Fund	100.00
Barbara June Kettering Scholarship Fund	1,020.00
Rev. and Mrs. J. E. and Rev. A. H. Kleffman Scholar- ship Fund	1,000.00
The A. S. Kreider Ministerial Fund	15,000.00
W. E. Kreider Scholarship Fund	2,000.00

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Lebanon Steel Foundry Foundation Scholarship Fund	5,000.00
The Lorenz Benevolent Fund	7,500.00
Mrs. Sevilla Loux Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Lykens Otterbein Church Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Mechanicsburg E. U. B. Sunday School Scholarship	2,000.00
Medical Scholarship Fund	245.00
Elizabeth Meyer Endowment Fund	500.00
Elizabeth May Meyer Musical Scholarship Fund	1,550.00
Mrs. Elizabeth H. Millard Memorial Scholarship Fund	5,000.00
The Harry E. Miller Scholarship Fund	500.00
Bishop J. S. Mills Scholarship Fund	5,500.00
The Ministerial Student Aid Gift Fund of the E. U. B. Church	1,396.81
Elizabeth A. Mower Beneficiary Fund	225.00
Neidig Memorial Church Ministerial Scholarship Fund	535.00
Grace E. U. B. Church of Penbrook, Pa., Scholarship Fund	3,000.00
Pennsylvania Branch W. M. A. Scholarship Fund	3,000.00
Pennsylvania Conference C. E. Society Scholarship	4,465.00
Rev. H. C. Philips Scholarship Fund	1,300.00
Philadelphia Alumni Scholarship Fund	632.61
Sophia Plitt Scholarship Fund	6,380.00
Quincy E. U. B. Orphanage and Home Scholarship Fund	5,000.00
Ezra G. Ranck and Wife Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Levi S. Reist Scholarship Fund	300.00
Harvey L. Seltzer Scholarship Fund	3,000.00
The Rev. and Mrs. Cawley H. Stine Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Washington, D. C., Memorial E. U. B. Ministerial Schol- arship Fund	1,573.65

Books for Library

Library Fund of Class of 1916	\$ 1,350.00
Class of 1956 Library Endowment Fund	700.00

Maintenance of Buildings

Hiram E. Steinmetz Memorial Room Fund	\$ 200.00
Williams Foundation Endowment Fund	1,000.00

Other Funds

The Andrew Bender Memorial Chemistry Fund	\$ 1,019.35
Class of 1928 Prize for Proficiency in English	835.00
Rev. John P. Cowling Memorial Fund	1,000.00
Harnish-Houser Publicity Fund	2,000.00
Max F. Lehman Prize in Freshman Mathematics	400.00
Henry H. Baish Memorial Fund for Annual History Prize	1,000.00
Dr. Warren H. Fake and Mabel A. Fake Science Me- morial Fund	10,000.00
Florence Wolf Knauss Memorial Award in Music	479.56
Ford Foundation	90,000.00

Academic Procedures

REGISTRATION

Students are required to register for classes on official registration days of each semester and at designated pre-registration days. Information concerning official registration is listed in the college calendar, pages 4 and 5.

LATE REGISTRATION

Students registering later than the days specified will be charged a late registration fee of five dollars. Students desiring to register later than one week after the opening of the semester will be admitted only by special permission of the Dean of the College. Students who do not pre-register during the designated time will be charged a late pre-registration fee of ten dollars.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION

Change of registration, when necessary, must be made over the signature of the adviser. Registration for a course will not be permitted after the close of the second week of the semester. A student may withdraw from a course any time within the first six weeks of classes in a semester without prejudice.

FRESHMAN ORIENTATION

An orientation period, Freshman Week, of several days at the beginning of the college year is provided to help new students, both freshmen and transfers, to become familiar with their academic surroundings. This time is devoted to lectures, placement tests, social activities, and informal meetings with members of the faculty. New students are acquainted with the college traditions and are instructed in the use of the library.

During the first semester all freshmen and transfer students are required to attend a series of lectures and discussions on campus activities and methods of study.

DISCONTINUANCE OF COURSE

The college reserves the right to withdraw or discontinue any course for which an insufficient number of students have registered.

CONCURRENT COURSES

A student enrolled for a degree at Lebanon Valley College may not carry courses concurrently at any other institution without the consent of his major adviser. Neither may a regular student carry

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

courses concurrently in the Evening or Extension Division of the College without the permission of the major adviser.

A student registered at Lebanon Valley College may not obtain credit for courses taken in other colleges during the summer unless such courses have prior approval of the major adviser.

FACULTY ADVISERS

Each student is assigned a faculty adviser who serves in the capacity of friendly counselor.

The student, before registering for the second year, *or the third year, at the latest*, must choose a department or a curriculum in which to pursue work of special concentration. This department or curriculum shall be known as his major. The head of the department or the curriculum in which a student has elected to major becomes the adviser for that student. The adviser's approval is necessary before a student may register for or discontinue any course.

ARRANGEMENT OF SCHEDULES

Each student arranges his course of study and his class schedule in consultation with, and approval of, his faculty adviser. Students already in attendance do this during pre-registration periods. For information concerning faculty advisers, new students will consult lists posted by the Registrar on registration days at the beginning of each semester.

LIMIT OF HOURS

To be classified as full-time, a student must take at least twelve semester hours of work. Seventeen semester hours of work is the maximum permitted without special permission of the Dean of the College. The privilege of carrying extra hours will be granted only for compelling reasons and only when a satisfactory grade level has been maintained for the previous semester. An additional charge will be made for all hours above seventeen.

ACADEMIC CLASSIFICATION

Students are classified academically at the end of each semester. Membership in the sophomore, junior, or senior classes is granted to students who have obtained the normal number of semester hours and quality points of the class to which admission is sought, or who, if lacking in credit, do not fall short of the regular amount by more than six semester hours and twelve quality points. For enrollment in the sophomore class a student must have earned 30 semester hours credit and 60 quality points; in the junior class, 60 semester hours credit and 120 quality points; in the senior class, 90 semester hours credit and 180 quality points.

CATALOGUE

COUNSELING AND PLACEMENT

Lebanon Valley College recognizes as part of its responsibility to its students the need for providing sound educational, vocational, and personal counseling. Measures of interest, ability, aptitude and personality, in addition to other counseling techniques, are utilized in an effort to help each student come to a fuller realization of his capabilities and personality. An important part of the counseling program consists of a series of lectures and discussions conducted as a non-credit course for new students.

The college maintains a placement bureau which aids students in procuring part-time employment while in college, and in obtaining positions upon graduation. A current file is maintained which contains information about positions in various companies and institutions, Civil Service opportunities and examinations, entrance to professional schools, and assistantships. Representatives of various businesses and industries visit the campus annually to interview seniors for prospective employment.

Teacher Placement Bureau

In order to give students the benefit of calls that are received for teachers and to render greater assistance in finding employment, the college provides for a Placement Bureau to keep on file records of students' credentials for those who desire it. A service fee of four dollars is made, payable in the Treasurer's Office. These services of the Placement Bureau are available to graduates for two years after date of graduation. If any graduate desires services beyond the two years following graduation, there is an additional fee of two dollars per year.

Auxiliary Schools Summer, Extension, Evening

Summer sessions, extension classes, and evening classes have enabled teachers, state employees, and others in active employment to attend college courses and secure academic degrees. By a careful selection of courses, made in consultation with the appropriate advisers, students can meet many of the requirements for a baccalaureate degree.

Regularly enrolled students may, by taking summer school courses, meet the requirements for the bachelor's degree in three years.

Extension classes are offered in the William Penn High School, Third and Division Streets, Harrisburg, on Monday through Thursday evenings from 7:00 to 9:00 P.M. Extension classes are also offered at the Harrisburg General Hospital. Lebanon Valley College's extension program in Harrisburg is carried on in conjunction with Elizabethtown College and Temple University.

For details pertaining to extension courses write to Mr. Fred Wolf, Director of Harrisburg College Center, 22 South 3rd Street, Harrisburg, Pa. Phone Cedar 2-8083.

Evening classes are offered on the campus.

Summer School in 1957 will begin on June 9.

A course in Education S-40, Student Teaching, will be offered in the 1957 Summer Session at Hershey, Pennsylvania. This course is designed to meet the minimum requirements for Pennsylvania certification in public secondary school teaching.

For details pertaining to Summer School and Evening Courses write to Dr. Carl Y. Ehrhart, Director of Auxiliary Schools, Lebanon Valley College.

Administrative Regulations

The rules of the college are designed to provide for proper regulation of the academic community. The rules and regulations as stated in this bulletin are announcements and in no way serve as a contract between the student and the college. Attendance at the college is a privilege and not a right. The student by his act of registration concedes to the college the right to require his withdrawal any time deemed necessary to safeguard the ideals of scholarship and character, and to secure compliance with regulations. It is expected that the conduct of all campus citizens will conform to accepted standards.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Each student is expected to attend every session of the courses for which he is registered.

If the student shall absent himself without cause he shall be reported to the Registrar's Office. If he continues to absent himself without cause, the instructor shall notify the student's faculty adviser and Dean of the College. The adviser will counsel with the student regarding his work. If the absence is repeated the instructor will discuss the matter with the Dean of the College. The Dean of the College will confer with the student and notify the parents. If the absence is continued the instructor may drop the student from his roll with the consent of the Dean of the College.

CHAPEL ATTENDANCE

Chapel service is conducted once a week. Attendance is required of all full-time students. Three absences are allowed during a semester. For each additional unexcused absence one hour will be added to the required hours for graduation.

HAZING

Hazing is strictly prohibited. Any infringement by members of other classes upon the personal rights of freshmen as individuals is interpreted as hazing.

CARS AND STUDENT PARKING

Resident students of the three upper classes may have cars on campus. Resident freshmen students are not permitted to have cars.

All cars owned or operated by Lebanon Valley College students shall be registered with the student Men's Senate Parking Committee. Violations of parking regulations established by the Senate Parking Committee may result in fines.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

TRANSCRIPTS

Each student, former student, or graduate is entitled to one transcript of his college record without charge. For each copy after the first, a fee of one dollar is charged.

REGULATIONS REGARDING STUDENTS ON ACADEMIC PROBATION

1. A student who does not pass, with a C average, at least 60% of his academic load per semester may be placed on probation.

2. A student may be placed on academic probation whenever the character of his work is such as to indicate that the student is in danger of failing to complete the work necessary for graduation.

3. A student placed on probation, who fails to pass all of his work and who does not have a C average for the semester, may be subject to suspension from the college for the semester following, or subject to dismissal. In case of suspension he may be permitted to apply for readmission.

4. A student placed on academic probation will be notified of such status by the Dean of the College and informed of the college regulations governing probationers. Thereafter, infraction of these regulations renders the student liable to dismissal.

5. When a student is put on probation, faculty and parents will be notified by the Dean of the College. The Dean of the College may terminate the period of probation of any student. Usually this occurs at the end of a final marking period.

6. Students on probation are required to regulate their work and their time so as to make a most determined effort to bring their work up to the required standard.

7. The conduct of the probationer is governed by the following rules:

- a. No unexcused class absences will be permitted.
- b. Any office or activity in any college organization that involves such expenditure of time as to jeopardize the successful pursuit of academic work must be relinquished.



ADMINISTRATION BUILDING



A. S. KREIDER RESIDENCE HALL



**MAIN LOUNGE—MARY CAPP GREEN
RESIDENCE HALL**



CARNEGIE LIBRARY



ENGLE HALL, CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC



**BOTH INDIVIDUAL
AND GROUP
TRAINING IN ALL
TYPES OF
MUSICAL SKILLS IS
ACQUIRED BY
STUDENTS**





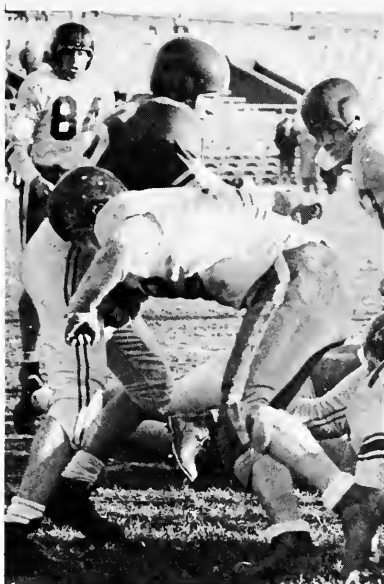
**SMALL CLASSROOM SESSIONS,
MODERN LABORATORIES,
BROAD LIBERAL ARTS TRADITIONS
LEAD EACH STUDENT
TOWARD ONE OF FIVE
BACHELOR DEGREES**

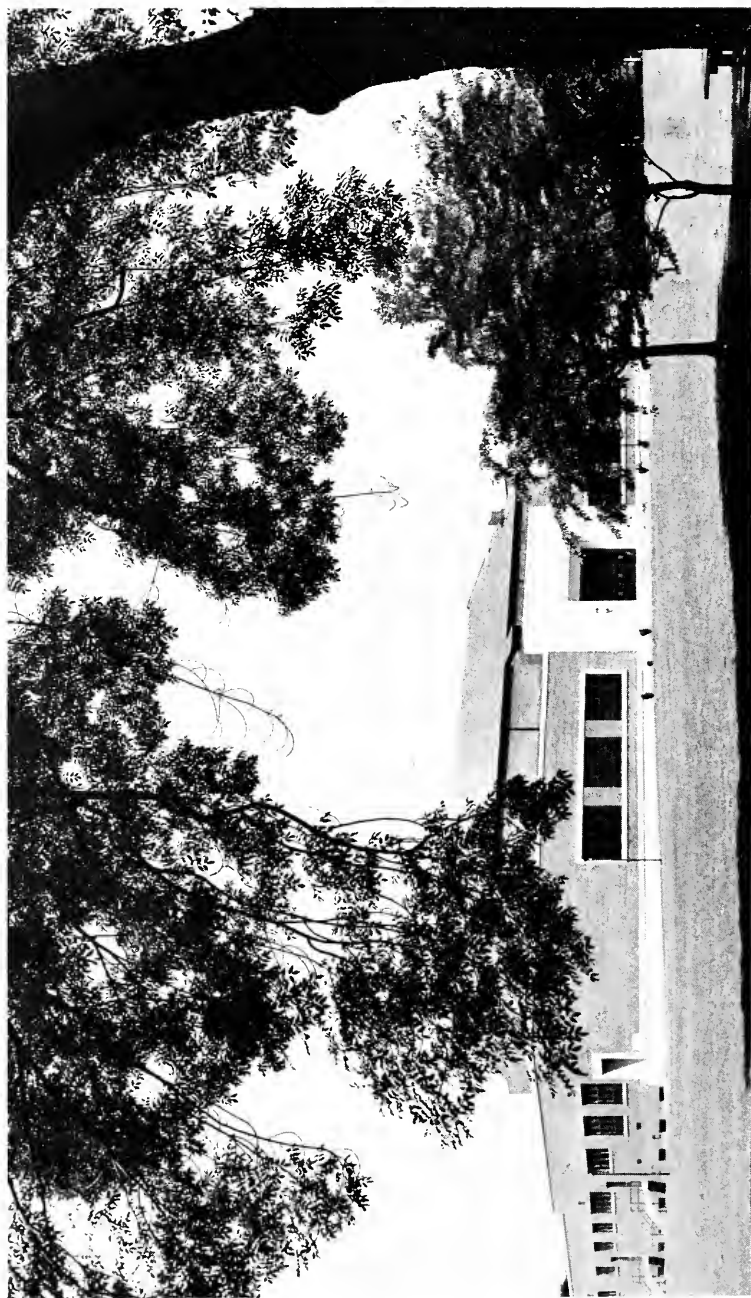




**CLUB ACTIVITIES, PARENTS' DAY,
ATHLETIC EVENTS
HELP TO FORM THE STUDENTS'
EXTRA-CURRICULAR EXPERIENCE**







LYNCH MEMORIAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING

Requirements for Degrees

Lebanon Valley College confers five bachelors degrees. They are: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred upon students who complete the requirements for graduation in the following areas, and who are recommended by the faculty and approved by the Board of Trustees: Biology, English, French, German, Greek, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Religion, Sociology, and Spanish.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred upon students who complete the requirements in the following areas, and who are recommended by the faculty and approved by the Board of Trustees: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Economics and Business Administration, Music Education, Arts-Engineering, Arts-Forestry, and Elementary Education.

The professional degrees of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology will be conferred upon students who complete the requirements in the respective professional areas and who are recommended by the faculty and approved by the Board of Trustees.

For detailed information see pages 37-54.

SEMESTER HOURS

The requirements for degrees are stated in "semester hours of credit" which are based upon the satisfactory completion of courses of instruction. Generally, one semester hour credit is given for each class hour a week throughout a semester. In courses requiring laboratory work, not less than two hours of laboratory work a week throughout a semester are required for a semester hour of credit. A semester is a term of approximately seventeen weeks.

Candidates for degrees must obtain a minimum of 126 semester hours of credit in academic work, and four semester hours in physical education, making a total of 130 semester hours. It is understood, however, that a student who has a physical disability may be excused (on recommendation from the college physician) from the requirement in physical education without being obliged to substitute other work in order to bring his total semester hours from 126 to 130.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

MAJOR AND MINOR

As a part of the total requirement of 130 semester hours every candidate for a degree must be present at least twenty-four semester hours of course work in one department (to be known as his Major), and at least eighteen semester hours of course work in another department (to be known as his Minor.)* Both Major and Minor must be selected before the beginning of the junior year. The minor must be chosen with the advice and approval of the chairman of the major department. A student accepted as a major in any department has a right to remain in that department as long as he is in college.

EXAMINATIONS

Candidates for degrees are required to take end of course examinations, comprehensive examinations in the major field, and the Graduate Record Examination in the major field.

COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATIONS

Each student must take, during the final semester of his college course, an examination set by his major department. This examination may be written, oral, or both. The purpose of the examination is to test the student's understanding of general principles, as well as his possession of facts, and to promote the student's integration and application of the knowledge acquired in the field of concentration.

GRADUATE RECORD EXAMINATION

Candidates for degrees must take the Advanced Test of the Graduate Record Examination in their major field. This examination is prepared by, and scored by, the Educational Testing Service. The tests cover the entire field of concentration. The results are made available to the student and become a part of his permanent record.

RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT

Degrees will be conferred only upon candidates who have earned at least 30 semester hours in residence. Credits earned in evening classes and summer school work are residence credit.

QUALITY POINTS

Candidates for degrees also must obtain a minimum of 130 quality points computed in accordance with the grading system indicated below. Beginning with the graduates of the Class of 1958 all candidates for degrees must obtain a minimum of 260 quality points computed in accordance with the revised grading system indicated below.

* Students enrolled in professional curricula, such as Music Education, Economics and Business Administration, Industrial Chemistry, Elementary Education and certain other pre-professional curricula are not required to take a Minor.

CATALOGUE

SYSTEM OF GRADING AND QUALITY POINTS

The work of a student in each subject is graded A, B, C, D, or F. These grades have the following meanings: A, the student has completed the minimum requirements at a high quality level and has presented additional work beyond the requirements (could well be an annotated grade); B, the student has completed the minimum requirements at a high quality level; C, the student has completed the minimum requirements for the course at a satisfactory level; D, the student has completed the minimum requirements of the course at a very low level; F, the student has failed to complete the minimum requirements of the course. When a grade of F has been received, the student may not proceed with any part of the course dependent upon the part in which the grade of F has been received. If a student fails in a subject twice, he may not register for it a third time.

In addition to the above grades the symbols "I," "W," "WP," and "WF" are used on grade reports and in the college records. "I" indicates that the work is incomplete (that the student has postponed with the consent of the instructor, certain required work), but otherwise satisfactory. This work must be completed within the semester following, or the "I" will be converted to an F.

W indicates withdrawal from a course any time within the first six weeks of classes of a semester without prejudice to the student's standing. In case of withdrawal from a course, the symbol WP will be entered if the student's work is satisfactory, and WF if his work is unsatisfactory. The grade WP will be considered as without prejudice to the student's standing, but the grade WF will be counted as an F. If a student withdraws from a course after twelve weeks, without a reason satisfactory to the Registrar, a grade of WF will be recorded.

For each semester hour credit in a course in which a student is graded A, he receives 4 quality points; B, 3; C, 2; and D, 1; F carries no credit and no quality points.

TRANSFER STUDENTS

Students transferring from other institutions must secure an average grade of C or better (a quality point of at least 2.0) in work taken at Lebanon Valley College.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS*

<i>Division or Department</i>	<i>Course Number</i>	<i>Course Title</i>	<i>Semester Hours</i>
English	10	..English Composition	6
For. Language:**..		.....	6
French	10	..Intermediate French	
or German	10	..Intermediate German	
or Greek	10	..Intermediate Greek	
or Spanish	10	..Intermediate Spanish	
Humanities	20	..The Humanities	8
Soc. Studies	30	..Integrated Social Studies	8
History	24	..Political and Social History of the United States and Penn- sylvania	6
Phys. Education ..	10	..Health, Phys. Ed., and Hygiene	2
Phys. Education ..	20	..Physical Education for Sopho- mores	2
Psychology	20	..General Psychology	3
Religion	10	..Introduction to English Bible	
or Religion	11	..Introduction to Religion	4
Religion	32	..Teachings of Jesus	2, or
or Philosophy ..	31	..Philosophy of Religion	3
Science: .....		.....	8
Biology	12	..General Biology (Cultural)	
or	18	..General Biology (Professional)	
or Chemistry ...	12	..General Inorganic Chemistry	
or Physics	20	..General College Physics	
or Int. Studies ..	10	..The Sciences	

Candidates for a B.S. degree with a major in Science must take the basic course in Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics. For requirements in special curricula, see pages 37-54.

* These requirements do not apply to the students registered for the Bachelor of Science degree with a Major in Music Education.

** Students who start with the elementary course must take a second year in the same language.

Special Plans of Study in Preparation for Professions¹

CHEMISTRY

ADVISER: DR. NEIDIG

Curriculum Leading to the Degree of B.S. in Chemistry

		Hours Credit	
		1st sem.	2nd sem.
First Year			
Chemistry	12	General Inorganic Chemistry	4 4
English	10a, 10b..	English Composition	3 3
Foreign Language ..	10	Intermediate French, German, or Spanish	3 3
Health & Phys. Ed...	10	Health, Phys. Ed. & Hygiene....	1 1
Mathematics	10	Intro. to Mathematical Analysis ..	3 3
		Orientation	0 -
Religion	10a, 10b..	Introduction to English Bible, or	
or Religion	11a, 11b..	Introduction to Religion	2 2
		16	16
Second Year			
Chemistry	20	Qualitative Analysis	4 -
Chemistry	21	Quantitative Analysis	- 4
Health & Phys. Ed...	20	Physical Education	1 1
Humanities	20	The Humanities	4 4
Mathematics	11	Analytical Geometry and Calculus	3 3
Psychology	20	General Psychology	- 3
Religion	32	Teachings of Jesus	2 -
		Electives	3 2
		17	17
Third Year			
Chemistry	22	Organic Chemistry	4 4
Mathematics	22	Advanced Calculus	3 -
Mathematics	23	Ordinary Differential Equations..	- 3
Physics	20	General College Physics	4 4
Social Studies	30	Integrated Social Studies	4 4
		Electives	3 2
		17	17
Fourth Year			
Chemistry	40	Physical Chemistry	4 4
Chemistry	44a, 44b..	Special Problems	2 2
History	24a, 24b..	Pol. & Soc. History of U.S. & Pa.	3 3
		Electives	8 8
		17	17

Nine additional hours of Chemistry should be elected from Chemistry 30, 31, 34, 41 or 43. Students who plan to take graduate work should acquire a reading knowledge of French and German.

¹ For the curriculum in Music Education, see page 98.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ADVISER: ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR RILEY

Suggested program for majors in Economics and Business Administration

		Hours Credit	
		1st sem.	2nd sem.
First Year			
Economics	10	Economic Geography	3 -
Economics	11	Intro. to Amer. Indus. & Business	- 3
English	10a, 10b.	English Composition	3 3
Foreign Language...	10	Intermediate French, German, or Spanish	3 3
Health & Phys. Ed...	10	Health, Phys. Ed. and Hygiene..	1 1
.....		Orientation	0 -
Mathematics	12	Elementary Statistics	- 3
Mathematics	19	Mathematics of Finance	3 -
Science: Biology ...	12	General Biology, or	
Chemistry	12	General Inorganic Chemistry, or	
Integ. Studies	10	Integrated Sciences	4 4
		17	17
Second Year			
Economics	20	Principles of Economics	3 3
Economics	23	Principles of Accounting	4 4
Humanities	20	The Humanities	4 4
Health & Phys. Ed...	20	Physical Education	1 1
Pol. Science	10b.	American Government & Politics	- 3
Psychology	20	General Psychology	3 -
Religion	10a, 10b.	Introduction to English Bible, or	
or Religion	11a, 11b.	Introduction to Religion	2 2
		17	17
Third Year			
Economics	35*	Marketing	- 3
Economics	36*	Money and Banking	3 -
History	24a, 24b.	Pol. & Soc. History of U.S. & Pa.	3 3
Social Studies	30	Integrated Social Studies	4 4
		Elective	3 3
Economics.....		Electives	3 3
		16	16
Fourth Year			
Economics	48*	Labor Problems	3 -
Economics	40.2	Economics Analysis	3 -
Religion	32	Teachings of Jesus, or	2 or -
or Philosophy	31	Philosophy of Religion	- 3
Economics.....		Electives	3 9
.....		Electives	4 or 6 3 or 6
		15	15

* These courses are given in alternate years and may be scheduled in junior or senior years.

Students concentrating in accounting should schedule: Economics 30, 31, 32, 42, 43, 44.

CATALOGUE

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

ADVISER: DR. EBERSOLE

Suggested program for majors in Elementary Education

			Hours Credit	
			1st sem.	2nd sem.
First Year				
Education	20	.....Introduction to Education	3	-
Elem. Education ...	12	.....Orientation and Curriculum ...	-	3
English	10a, 10b.	.....English Composition	3	3
Foreign Language ..	10	.....Intermediate French, German, or Spanish	3	3
Health & Phys. Ed. ..	10	.....Health, Phys. Ed. and Hygiene..	1	1
.....		.....Orientation	0	-
Religion	10a, 10b.	.....Introduction to English Bible, or or Religion	2	2
Science: Biology	12	.....General Biology (Cultural), or		
or Int. Studies ...	10	.....Integrated Science	4	4
			16	16

Second Year

Elem. Education	21	.....Introduction to Music	3	-
Elem. Education	22	.....Teaching of Music	-	3
Elem. Education	23	.....Teaching of Natural Science....	3	-
Elem. Education	25	.....Games, & Activ. for Elem. Grades	1	-
Elem. Education	26	.....Exhib. & Demons. for Elem. Grades	-	2
English	22	.....Public Speaking	-	2
History	24a, 24b.	.....Pol. & Soc. History of U.S. & Pa.	3	3
Humanities	20	.....The Humanities	4	4
Psychology	20	.....General Psychology	3	-
Psychology	23	.....Educational Psychology	-	3
			17	17

Third Year

Elem. Education	24	.....Exploring Art	3	-
Elem. Education	31	.....Teaching of Arithmetic	-	3
Elem. Education	32	.....Teaching Art	-	3
Elem. Education	33	.....Teaching of Social Studies	-	3
Geography	10a, 10b.	.....World Geography	3	3
Pol. Science	10a, 10b.	.....American Government and Politics	3	3
Social Studies	30	.....Integrated Social Studies	4	4
			16	16

Fourth Year

Education	30	.....Educational Measurements	3	-
Education	45	.....Visual and Sensory Techniques ..	-	3
Elem. Education	40	.....Student Teaching	-	9
Elem. Education	41	.....Teach. of Read. & Language Arts	4	-
Elem. Education	43	.....Health and Safety Education	3	-
Psychology	21	.....Child Psychology	3	-
Religion	32	.....Teachings of Jesus	2	-
.....		.....Electives	2	5
			17	17

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE
COOPERATIVE ENGINEERING PROGRAM

ADVISER: DR. BISSINGER

Lebanon Valley College offers a cooperative program in Engineering whereby a student may achieve a liberal arts degree from Lebanon Valley College and also an engineering degree from the University of Pennsylvania.

A student electing to pursue this curriculum spends the first three years in residence at Lebanon Valley College. At the end of these three years he will, if recommended, go to the University of Pennsylvania for two additional years of work in engineering. Upon the successful completion of the five years of study, the student will receive two degrees: one from Lebanon Valley College (the Bachelor of Science degree) and an engineering degree from the University of Pennsylvania.

Recommended curriculum for 3-2 Cooperative Plan in Engineering

			Hours Credit	
			1st sem.	2nd sem.
First Year				
Chemistry	12	General Inorganic Chemistry	4	4
English	10a, 10b.	English Composition	3	3
Foreign Language ..	10	Intermediate French, German, or Spanish	3	3
Health & Phys. Ed...	10	Health, Phys. Ed., and Hygiene ..	1	1
.....		Orientation	0	-
Mathematics	10	Intro. to Math. Analysis	3	3
Religion	10a, 10b.	Introduction to English Bible, or or Religion	2	2
	11a, 11b.	Introduction to Religion	2	2
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			16	16
Second Year				
Humanities	20	The Humanities	4	4
Mathematics	11	Anal. Geometry and Calculus....	3	3
Health & Phys. Ed...	20	Physical Education	1	1
Physics	20	General College Physics	4	4
Psychology	20	General Psychology	3	-
Religion	32	Teachings of Jesus	2	-
.....		Electives	-	2
Drawing	10	Engineering Drawing	-	3
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			17	17

CATALOGUE

Third Year

		Hours Credit	
		1st sem.	2nd sem.
History	24a, 24b..Pol. & Soc. History of U.S. & Pa.	3	3
Mathematics	22 .....Advanced Calculus	3	—
Mathematics	23 .....Ordinary Differential Equations..	—	3
Physics	32 .....Magnetism and Electricity	4	—
*Physics	45 .....Modern Physics	—	3
Social Studies	30 .....Integrated Social Studies	4	4
.....	.....Electives	3	4
		17	17

Chemical Engineers add courses as follows:

Chemistry	20	Qualitative Analysis	4	—
Chemistry	21	Quantitative Analysis	—	4
Physics	40	Analytical & Theoret. Mechanics.	3	—

Metallurgical Engineers add courses as follows:

Chemistry	20	Qualitative Analysis	4	—
Chemistry	21	Quantitative Analysis	—	4
Physics	40	Analytical & Theoret. Mechanics.	3	—

Electrical Engineers add courses as follows:

Physics	40	Analytical & Theoret. Mechanics.	3	—
---------------	----------	----------------------------------	---	---

Civil Engineers add courses as follows:

Physics	40	Analytical & Theoret. Mechanics.	3	3
---------------	----------	----------------------------------	---	---

Mechanical Engineers add courses as follows:

Physics	40	Analytical & Theoret. Mechanics.	3	3
---------------	----------	----------------------------------	---	---

* Not required for Civil Engineers.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

COOPERATIVE FORESTRY PROGRAM

ADVISER: ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BOLLINGER

Lebanon Valley College offers a program in forestry in cooperation with the School of Forestry of Duke University. Upon successful completion of a five-year coordinated course of study, a student will have earned the Bachelor of Science degree from Lebanon Valley College and the professional degree of Master of Forestry from the Duke School of Forestry.

A student electing to pursue this curriculum spends the first three years in residence at Lebanon Valley College. Here he obtains a sound education in the humanities and other liberal arts in addition to the sciences basic to forestry. Such an education does more than prepare a student for his later professional training; it offers him an opportunity to develop friendships with students in many fields, expand his interests, broaden his perspective, and fully develop his potentialities.

The student devotes the last two years of his program to the professional forestry curriculum of his choice at the Duke School of Forestry. Since Duke offers forestry courses only to senior and graduate students, the student from Lebanon Valley finds himself associating with a mature student body. He is well prepared for further personal and professional development.

Candidates for the forestry program should indicate to the Director of Admissions of Lebanon Valley College that they wish to apply for the Liberal Arts-Forestry Curriculum. Admission to the college is granted under the same conditions as for other curricula. At the end of the first semester of the third year the college will recommend qualified students for admission to the Duke School of Forestry. Each recommendation will be accompanied by the student's application for admission and a transcript of his academic record at Lebanon Valley College. No application need be made to the School of Forestry prior to this time.

The following curriculum is recommended for students intending taken under this program. Each student selects one of the curricula indicated for the fifth year.

CATALOGUE

Curriculum for Lebanon Valley College

			Hours Credit	
			1st sem.	2nd sem.
First Year				
Biology	18	General Biology (Professional) ...	4	4
English	10a, 10b.	English Composition	3	3
Health and Phys. Ed. 10		Health, Phys. Ed. and Hygiene ..	1	1
Foreign Language .. 10		Intermediate French, German, or Spanish	3	3
Mathematics	10	Intro. to Math. Analysis, or		
or Mathematics ... 11		Anal. Geometry and Calculus ..	3	3
.....		Orientation	0	—
Religion	10a, 10b.	Intro. to English Bible, or		
or Religion	11a, 11b.	Introduction to Religion	2	2
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			16	16

Second Year

Biology	34	Plant Physiology	4	—
Biology	33	Introduction to Forestry	—	4
Chemistry	12	General Inorganic Chemistry ...	4	4
Geology	20a, 20b.	Structural & Historical Geology..	2	2
History	24a, 24b.	Pol. & Soc. History of U.S. & Pa.	3	3
Humanities	20	The Humanities	4	4
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			17	17

Third Year

Economics	20	Principles of Economics	3	3
Philosophy	31	Philosophy of Religion	—	3
Physics	20	General College Physics	4	4
Psychology	20	General Psychology	3	—
Social Studies	30	Integrated Social Studies	4	4
.....		Electives	3	3
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			17	17

Suggested subjects for electives:

Biology 22—Genetics	Economics 23—Principles of Accounting
Biology 28a, 28b—Botany	English 22—Public Speaking
Chemistry 22—Organic	English 23—Advanced Composition

Professional Forestry Curricula at the Duke School of Forestry

Summer Forestry Field Work (Prerequisite to fourth year courses)

Plane Surveying	4
Forest Surveying	5
Forest Mensuration	4
	<hr/>
	13

Fourth Year

		Hours Credit	
		1st Sem.	2nd Sem.
Dendrology; Forest Pathology		3	3
Anatomy of Wood; Sampling Methods		3	3
Forest Soils: Silvics		3	3
Economics of Forestry		3	—
Harvesting and Processing Forest Products		—	4
Electives		3	2
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		15	15

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Fifth Year

General Forestry Curriculum

	Hours 1st Sem.	Credit 2nd Sem.
Forest Entomology	3	
Silviculture	3	
Applied Silviculture	1	
Forest Protection	2	
Forest Management	3	
Thesis research and electives	3	9
Soils and Silviculture Spring Trip		1
Forest Valuation		3
Management Plans		2
	<hr/> 15	<hr/> 15

Forest Products Curriculum

	Hours 1st Sem.	Credit 2nd Sem.
Seasoning and Preservation	3	
Silviculture	3	
Forest Management	3	
Advanced Forest Utilization	3	
Thesis research and electives	3	6
Forest Products Entomology		3
Properties of Wood		3
Industrial Engineering		3
	<hr/> 15	<hr/> 15

CATALOGUE

PRE-LAW CURRICULUM

ADVISER: PROFESSOR LAUGHLIN

The following curriculum is recommended for students intending to enter a law school.

		Hours Credit	
		1st sem.	2nd sem.
First Year			
Biology	12a, 12b..General Biology, or		
or Chemistry	12	General Inorganic Chemistry...	4 4
English	10a, 10b..English Composition	3	3
Foreign Language ..	10	Intermediate Spanish, French, or	
	German	3	3
Health & Phys. Ed..	10	Health, Phys. Ed. and Hygiene..	1 1
		Orientation	0 -
Political Science	10a, 10b..American Government & Politics	3	3
Religion	10a, 10b..Introduction to English Bible		
or Religion	11a, 11b.. Introduction to Religion..	2	2
		16	16
Second Year			
Economics	20	Principles of Economics	3 3
Health & Phys. Ed...	20	Physical Education	1 1
Humanities	20	The Humanities	4 4
Philosophy	11	Introduction to Logic	- 3
Political Science	20	Comparative Government	3 -
Political Science	21	Foreign Relations	- 3
Psychology	20	General Psychology	3 -
.....	.....	Elective	3* 3*
		17	17
Third Year			
Economics	32	Business Law	3 3
History	24a, 24b..Pol. & Soc. History U.S. and Pa.	3	3
Political Science	30	Political Parties in the U.S.	3 -
Political Science	31	American Constitutional Govt....	- 3
Social Studies	30	Integrated Social Studies	4 4
Sociology	20	Introductory Sociology	3 -
Sociology	21	Modern Social Problems	- 3
		16	16

* See catalogue statement on page 36 regarding foreign language requirements. Elective here listed must be used for the second year of a foreign language if such is required.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

			Hours Credit	
			1st	2nd
			sem.	sem.
Fourth Year				
History	31	.....Europe from 1815 to 1914.....	3	—
History	32	.....Europe from 1914 to the Present	—	3
Political Science	32	.....Contemporary World Affairs	—	2
Political Science	40	.....Political Theory	3	—
Political Science	41	.....International Politics	—	3
Religion	32	.....Teachings of Jesus, or	2	
or Philosophy	31	.....Philosophy of Religion	—	3**
Sociology	30	.....Criminology, or		
or Sociology	33	.....Social Institutions	3	—
		Electives	6	6
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			17	17

Recommended Major—Political Science

NOTE: The following courses are recommended as valuable electives for pre-law students: Mathematics 10, Introduction to Mathematical Analysis; Mathematics 19, Mathematics of Finance; Economics 23, Principles of Accounting.

** If the Religion requirement has been completed, 3 hours of elective may be substituted for this course.

CATALOGUE

PRE-MEDICAL CURRICULUM

ADVISER: DR. WILSON

The following course of study is outlined for those desiring to qualify for admission to medical schools.

The pre-medical course includes all of the subjects required for admission to medical schools which require a collegiate degree for admission, and fulfills the requirements of the college for the Bachelor of Science degree. The student is enrolled in the pre-medical curriculum.

The student should maintain a standard of not less than "B" in required courses and a grade point average of not less than 1.50 in all subjects in order to obtain the scholastic recommendation of the college for admission to a medical school.

			Hours Credit	
			1st	2nd
			sem.	sem.
First Year				
Chemistry	12	General Inorganic Chemistry	4	4
English	10a, 10b.	English Composition	3	3
Foreign Language ..	10	Intermediate French or German*	3	3
Health & Phys. Ed. .	10	Health, Phys. Ed. and Hygiene ..	1	1
Mathematics	10	Intro. to Math. Analysis, or		
or Mathematics ...	11	Anal. Geometry and Calculus..	3	3
.....		Orientation	0	—
Religion	10a, 10b.	Intro. to English Bible, or		
or Religion	11a, 11b.	Introduction to Religion	2	2
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			16	16
Second Year				
Biology	18	General Biology (Professional)....	4	4
Chemistry	22	Organic Chemistry	4	4
Health & Phys. Ed....	20	Physical Education	1	1
Humanities	20	The Humanities	4	4
Psychology	20	General Psychology	3	—
.....		Electives	—	4
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			16	17
Third Year				
Biology	45	Vert. Histology & Microtechnique	4	—
Biology	31	Vertebrate Embryology	—	4
Chemistry	20	Qualitative Analysis	4	—
Chemistry	21	Quantitative Analysis	—	4
Physics	20	General College Physics	4	4
Social Studies	30	Integrated Social Studies	4	4
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			16	16

* A few medical schools require both French and German.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

			Hours Credit	
			1st	2nd
			sem.	sem.
Fourth Year				
Biology	48	.....Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy	5	-
Biology	22	.....Genetics, or		
or Biology	42	.....Parasitology	-	4
History	24a, 24b.	.....Pol. & Soc. History of U.S. and Pa.	3	3
Religion	32	.....Teachings of Jesus, or	2	
or Philosophy	31	.....Philosophy of Religion		or 3
.....		.....Electives	7 or 9	7 or 10
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			17	17

CATALOGUE

PRE-DENTAL CURRICULUM

ADVISER: DR. WILSON

The course of study for Pre-Dental students meets the requirements for admission to all dental schools and fulfills the requirements of the college for the Bachelor of Science degree.

The course of study for four-year Pre-Dental students is the same as that for Pre-Medical students outlined on pages 47-48.

For those students wishing to apply for admission to a dental school upon completion of two years of undergraduate study, a special course of study is available. This two-year curriculum meets the minimum requirements of most dental schools.

Two Year Pre-Dental Curriculum

			Hours Credit	
			1st sem.	2nd sem.
First Year				
Biology	18	General Biology (Professional) ...	4	4
Chemistry	12	General Inorganic Chemistry ...	4	4
English	10a, 10b.	English Composition	3	3
Health & Phys. Ed...	10	Health, Phys. Ed. and Hygiene..	1	1
Foreign Language ..	10	Intermediate French or German..	3	3
Mathematics	10	Introduction to Math. Analysis...	3	3
.....		Orientation	0	—
			18	18

Second Year

Chemistry	22	Organic Chemistry	4	4
Health & Phys. Ed...	20	Physical Education	1	1
Humanities	20	The Humanities	4	4
Physics	20	General College Physics	4	4
Psychology	20	General Psychology	3	—
Religion	10a, 10b.	Intro. to English Bible, or		
or Religion	11a, 11b.	Introduction to Religion	2	2
.....		Elective	—	3
			18	18

PRE-VETERINARY CURRICULUM

ADVISER: DR. WILSON

The need of each applicant is considered individually. The course will include the subjects prescribed or recommended by the professional school which the candidate expects to enter. The course of study for pre-veterinary students is the same as that for pre-medical students outlined on pages 47-48. One of the elective courses should be Biology 38, Zoology.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY CURRICULUM

ADVISER: DR. WILSON

Admission

Each applicant for admission to this program should secure approval by the School for Medical Technologists for the status of pre-registered students, to be admitted on the successful completion of the academic part of the curriculum at the college. The School for Medical Technologists shall be the final judge of a student's qualifications to pursue its curriculum.

Curriculum

The first three years will be spent at Lebanon Valley College in pursuit of the following program of study which include all the general requirements for graduation and certain courses especially suitable as preparation for the study of medical technology.

			Hours Credit	
			1st sem.	2nd sem.
First Year				
Biology	18	General Biology (Professional) ..	4	4
English	10a, 10b.	English Composition	3	3
Foreign Language ..	10	Intermediate French, German, or Spanish	3	3
Health & Phys. Ed...	10	Health, Phys. Ed., and Hygiene..	1	1
Mathematics	10	Intro. to Math. Analysis	3	3
.....		Orientation	0	—
Religion	10a, 10b.	Introduction to English Bible, or		
or Religion	11a, 11b.	Introduction to Religion	2	2
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			16	16

Second Year

Biology	21	Microbiology	4	—
Biology	32	Animal Physiology	—	4
Chemistry	12	General Inorganic	4	4
Humanities	20	The Humanities	4	4
Health & Phys. Ed...	20	Physical Education	1	1
.....		Electives	3	3
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			16	16

Third Year

Chemistry	22	Organic Chemistry	4	4
History	24a, 24b.	Pol. & Soc. History of U.S. and Pa.	3	3
Psychology	20	General Psychology	3	—
Religion	32	Teachings of Jesus, or	2	or 3
or Philosophy	31	Philosophy of Religion		3
Social Studies	30	Integrated Social Studies	4	4
.....		Electives	1 or 3	3 or 6
			<hr/>	<hr/>
			17	17

CATALOGUE

Following the completion of this curriculum the student will spend twelve (12) months at the Harrisburg Hospital School for Medical Technologists, or another approved school, in pursuit of its regular curriculum as prescribed by The American Society of Clinical Pathologists. On the successful completion of both phases of the curriculum the student will be awarded the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology by Lebanon Valley College.

NURSING

ADVISER: DR. WILSON

The five-year Nursing Plan offers to young women intending to enter the field of nursing an opportunity to obtain a liberal arts education in connection with their nurses' education.

Lebanon Valley College has an affiliation with the Harrisburg Hospital School of Nursing for a five-year curriculum in nursing. Students may enter other schools of nursing by mutual agreement.

Curriculum

The first two years will be spent at Lebanon Valley College in pursuit of the following program of study.

			Hours Credit	
			1st sem.	2nd sem.
First Year				
Biology	18	General Biology (Professional) ...	4	4
English	10a, 10b	English Composition	3	3
Foreign Language ..	10	Intermediate French, German, or Spanish	3	3
Health & Phys. Ed...	10	Health, Phys. Ed., and Hygiene..	1	1
Music	30b	History of Music, or Elective ...	—	3
.....		Orientation	0	—
Psychology	20	General Psychology	3	—
Sociology	20	Introductory Sociology	3	—
Sociology	21	Modern Social Problems	—	3
			17	17
Second Year				
Chemistry	12	General Inorganic Chemistry	4	4
Health & Phys. Ed...	20	Physical Education	1	1
History	24a, 24b	Pol. & Soc. Hist. of U.S. & Pa....	3	3
Humanities	20	The Humanities	4	4
Religion	10a, 10b	Introduction to English Bible, or or Religion	2	2
.....	11a, 11b	Introduction to Religion	2	2
.....		Elective	3	3
			17	17

The next three years will be spent at the School of Nursing in pursuit of the regular curriculum. At the end of these five years the student who has successfully completed both phases of the curriculum will be awarded the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing by Lebanon Valley College and the diploma in nursing by the School of Nursing.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

NURSING EDUCATION

Lebanon Valley College and Wilkes College have entered into a cooperative program whereby nurses working in the vicinity of Annville and Lebanon may earn a degree in Nursing Education from Wilkes College by taking their academic credits on the campus at Lebanon Valley College and their professional credits at Wilkes College, either in extension at the hospital or in residence at Wilkes-Barre.

The usual residence requirements for a degree in Nursing Education may be satisfied by taking one-half the work on the campus at Lebanon Valley College and the other one-half at Wilkes College.

TEACHING

ADVISERS: DR. MCKLVEEN AND DR. EBERSOLE

Certification requirements in the various states make it imperative that prospective teachers begin planning their work during the freshman year in college. The planning should take into consideration requirements in professional education and requirements in academic subject matter.

A. Requirements in Professional Courses for Certification in Pennsylvania

1. Professional courses designed to meet Elementary Certification requirements.

The provisional college certificate may be issued to an applicant who has completed an approved four-year college curriculum in the elementary field including courses in education distributed as follows:

- a. **Introduction to Education** 3 sem. hrs.
- b. **Educational Psychology** (General Psychology is a pre-requisite) 3 sem. hrs.
- c. Thirty semester hours of approved courses in the field of elementary education including three hours each in Teaching of Music, Teaching of Art, and Health and Safety Education, and six to twelve semester hours of elementary student teaching. See curriculum outline on page 39.

2. Professional courses designed to meet Secondary Certification requirements.

The provisional college certificate may be issued to an applicant who has completed an approved four-year college curriculum including courses in education distributed as follows:

- a. **Introduction to Education** 3 sem. hrs.
 - b. **Educational Psychology** (General Psychology is a pre-requisite) 3 sem. hrs.
 - c. **Student Teaching** 6 sem. hrs.
 - d. Electives in secondary education from courses listed below 6 sem. hrs.
- Educational Measurements

CATALOGUE

History and Philosophy of Education
Principles of Guidance Organization and Administration
Visual and Sensory Techniques
Principles and Techniques of Secondary School Teaching
Special Methods

B. Requirements in Academic Subject Matter, Secondary Field

1. Academic subjects will be written on the college certificate on the completion of eighteen semester hours of approved credit in each field:
 1. English
 2. Mathematics
 3. Any foreign language
 4. Geography
 5. History
 6. Social Studies:
 - a. Nine semester hours in history
 - b. Nine semester hours in social science, including not less than three semester hours each in sociology, economics, and political science.
 7. Science:
 - a. **Biological Science**—a minimum of six semester hours each, in botany and zoology, and six semester hours in either field or in courses definitely related to the biological sciences.
 - b. **Physical Science**—a minimum of six semester hours each, in physics and chemistry, and six semester hours in either field or in courses definitely related to the physical sciences.
 - c. **General Science:**
 - (1) General science will be written on a college certificate on the completion of eighteen hours in any or all of the sciences.
 - (2) Certification for any of the specialized sciences is considered a valid certificate for teaching general science.
2. For all college provisional certificates a basic course in the History of United States and Pennsylvania is required.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

PRE-THEOLOGICAL

ADVISERS: DR. RICHIE AND DR. SPARKS

The following curriculum is suggested for students planning to enter the Christian ministry:

		Hours Credit	
		1st	2nd
		sem.	sem.
First Year			
English	10a, 10b..English Composition	3	3
Greek	1	3	3
Health & Phys. Ed...	10	1	1
	Orientation	0	—
Philosophy	10	3	—
Philosophy	11	—	3
Religion	10a, 10b..Introduction to English Bible ...	2	2
Science: Biology	12	4	4
or Chemistry	12	4	4
		16	16
Second Year			
Greek	10	3	3
Humanities	20	4	4
Philosophy	20a, 20b..Ancient Philos.; Medieval Philos.	3	3
Phys. Education	20	1	1
Psychology	20	3	—
Religion	11a, 11b..Introduction to Religion	2	2
	Electives	1	4
		17	17
Third Year			
English	22	2	—
Greek	30	3	3
History	24a, 24b..Pol. & Soc. History of U.S. & Pa.	3	3
Philosophy	35a	3	—
Philosophy	35b	—	3
Religion	31	—	2
Religion	32	2	—
Social Studies	30	4	4
	Electives	—	2
		17	17
Fourth Year			
Greek	40	3	3
Philosophy	30	3	—
Philosophy	31	—	3
Religion	42	—	2
	Electives	9	7
		15	15

Students are advised to elect such courses in philosophy, history, science, political science, sociology, English, economics, and education as will give a thorough basic preparation for the advanced studies offered by the theological seminaries.

Students who plan to enter United Theological Seminary must have twelve or more hours credit in college Greek if they wish to elect Greek in the Seminary.

Courses of Study by Divisions and Departments

Course Numbering System

Courses are numbered as follows: 0-19 indicates courses offered at the freshman level; 20-29 indicates courses offered at the sophomore level; 30-39 indicates courses offered at the junior level; 40-49 indicates courses offered at the senior level; 101-132 indicates courses in applied music.

If the year is not indicated after a course, it is understood that the course is offered every year. Courses that continue throughout the year are listed in two ways. If either semester may be taken as a separate unit, without the other semester, the course will be listed as **a** and **b**. For example, a student may take English 21b even though he has not had English 21a and does not expect to take it. But if no letter is indicated with the course number, a student may not enter the course at mid-year.

Course Credit

Semester hours of credit, class hours per week, and laboratory hours per week are indicated by three numbers immediately following the course title, i.e., Biology 12a-12b "4:3:2 per semester" means four semester hours of credit, three classroom hours per week, and two laboratory hours per week each semester.

Courses of Study by Divisions

Divisional Organization

In order to provide integrated courses, cutting as they do across departmental lines, and to attain greater efficiency in administration, divisional organization has been initiated. Departments of study which fall within related areas of learning are organized into divisions, each with a director. Two divisions have been thus organized, and further extension of the system is contemplated.

The Science Division comprises the Departments of Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics and Psychology.

The Humanities Division comprises the Departments of English, French, German, Greek, Latin, Spanish, and Philosophy. Professor Struble, Director.

The Social Studies Division comprises the Departments of History and Political Science, and Sociology. Professor Laughlin, Director.

Each course in integrated studies is administered by the appropriate division and differs from departmental courses in that it is not confined to one branch of knowledge, but incorporates subject matter from various departments within the division. By this means the student is enabled to coordinate his knowledge, one branch with another, the various branches with his chosen specialty and with the problems of living in a complex environment.

Statement of Aims

In harmony with a widespread trend among colleges, Lebanon Valley College is currently engaged in evaluating and revising its program of studies. The key word for an understanding of this trend is integration—the subject matter of education so organized and so presented that the student is constantly aware of the interrelatedness of all knowledge. The ideal of integrated studies is to construct for the student a broad highway over which he may travel in his pilgrimage toward his goal—a single avenue rather than the many little parallel paths over which students have formerly traveled under the departmentalized system of education. For obvious practical and administrative reasons, however, that ideal has not yet been attained in any college. Lebanon Valley College is neither ready, on the one hand, to abolish departments, nor, on the other hand, to offer a single course that will embrace all knowledge. But we have attempted to organize the fundamental knowledge of a liberal education into three main courses: one embracing the sciences, one arts and letters, and a third social studies. Plans to interrelate these three in terms of teaching techniques are still in the process of formulation.

CATALOGUE

The program of integrated studies, as offered at Lebanon Valley College, is designed: to give the student an adequate conception of the nature of the physical universe in which he lives; to awaken in the student an intelligent interest in personal, family, social, and civic problems; to present in an orderly fashion various rival views of life in the belief that the student, once aware of their differences, may intelligently shape his own attitudes; to provide the student with an enhanced appreciation of the highest reaches of the human spirit as found in literature, art, and music; to prepare the student to live with himself and with others. Integration will not indeed provide ready-made answers to all problems, but will give the student a better understanding of the problems, and an increased awareness of the historical backgrounds that brought them into being. Behind our plan of integrated studies is the fundamental premise that our students will go into the world not only to follow chosen professions, but also as human beings, confronted with the wide variety of choices in thinking and action which modern living entails.

We wish to make it explicit at this point that we do not oppose specialization. For the student who has chosen his profession, integrated courses will provide the foundation on which specialization may be built. In addition, by showing how his chosen subject fits into the larger pattern, integration will make his specialization more meaningful and therefore more effective. For the student who is uncertain about his plans for the future, integrated studies will provide opportunity to explore wide areas of knowledge and experience, and will aid him in discovering his own aptitudes and interests. These courses should better equip students to assume their responsibilities as members of their local communities and as citizens of a democracy. To achieve this we offer four courses.

INTEGRATED STUDIES

Science Division

10. Integrated Sciences.

Mr. Wilson

4:3:2 per semester.

A study of the fundamental aspects of measurement—time, space, mass, and energy, and the modern concepts of structure, property, behavior, and energy of living and non-living matter.

For students who plan to major in fields other than science. Laboratory fee, \$10.00 per semester.

Humanities Division

20. Humanities. Man's Quest for Values as Recorded in the Literature of the Western World.

Mr. Struble, Mr. Ehrhart,

Mrs. Faber, Mr. Keller, Mr. Bradley

4:4:0 per semester. Required of all sophomores.

A detailed study will be made of significant material from the ancient and modern literatures of continental Europe, and from English and

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

American literature. The aim will be to trace the developing mind of man and the growth of his sense of aesthetic and ethical values. Attempts will be made, throughout the course, to show how developments in literature are paralleled by similar developments in art and music. To this end free use will be made of picture exhibits, slides, motion pictures, and phonograph records. One aim of the course will be to provide the student with genuinely aesthetic experiences.

Social Studies Division

- 30. Integrated Social Studies.** Mrs. Laughlin, Miss Brumbaugh,
Mr. Shay, Mr. Fehr

4:4:0 per semester. Required of all college juniors.

This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of the origins and operation of contemporary society. It will offer training helpful in making thoughtful appraisals of social situations, and it will integrate subject matter from the fields of history, economics, political science, and sociology by a study of the historical development and current functioning of institutions in these areas. Materials used will include library references, visual aids, and field trips.

- 32. Contemporary World Affairs.** Mr. Fehr
2:2:0. Second semester.

A study of current developments in the field of public affairs, literature, science, religion, music, drama, art. Instruction in procedures useful in evaluation of material received through various media of communication, such as newspapers, radio, TV, filmstrips, recordings, and specialized publications. Attention is given to broad domestic and international problems facing the United States.

Courses of Study by Departments

BIOLOGY

PROFESSORS LIGHT AND WILSON

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BOLLINGER

The work outlined in the following courses in biology is intended to develop an appreciation of man's relation to his universe, to acquaint students with those fundamental facts necessary for the proper interpretation of the phenomena manifested by the living things with which they are surrounded, and to lay a broad foundation for specialization in professional courses in biology.

The courses are designed to prepare students for the work in medical schools, schools for medical technologists, hospital schools for training of nurses, for graduate work in colleges and universities, for teaching the biological sciences in high schools, and for assistant-ships in university and experiment station laboratories in the departments of agriculture and the United States Biological Survey.

Major: Biology 18 and sixteen additional hours in courses of higher number.

Minor: Biology 18 and ten additional hours in courses of higher number.

12a-12b. General Biology (Cultural).

Mr. Bollinger

4:3:2 per semester.

Designed primarily for students who do not intend to major in the sciences. This course stresses the general aspects of the biological sciences. It can, however, serve as a foundation for the more advanced courses.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00 per semester. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

18a-18b. General Biology (Professional).

Mr. Wilson

4:2:4 per semester.

Representative forms of plant life are studied the first semester and representative forms of animal life the second semester. Structure, and biological laws and principles are stressed.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00 per semester. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

21. Microbiology.

Mr. Light

4:2:4. First semester.

A study of bacteria, molds, yeasts, richettsias, and viruses, including laboratory technique in sterilization and in methods of cultivating, isolating, and staining bacteria.

Required of those preparing for medical technology. Laboratory fee, \$10.00. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

22. Genetics.

Mr. Light

4:3:2. Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.

This course deals with the mechanism and laws of heredity and variation, and their practical applications.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

23. Entomology.

Mr. Light

4:2:4. First semester. Offered 1958-1959.

This course presents the student with the various orders of insects, their characteristics and life histories, and includes a study of their economic importance. Field trips and a collection of insects are supplementary to the classroom work.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

28a-28b. Botany.

Mr. Bollinger

4:2:4 per semester. Offered 1958-1959.

The course provides a general knowledge of the plant kingdom. One or more types of each of the classes of algae, fungi, liverworts, mosses, ferns, and seed plants are studied.

Special attention is given to the phylogeny and ontogeny of the several groups, and constant comparisons are made of those structures indicating relationships. The principles of classification are taught by the identification of species of plants represented in the local fall and spring flora. These studies are conducted in the field so that the plants are seen as dynamic forces adapted to their environment.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00 per semester. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

31. Vertebrate Embryology.

Mr. Wilson

4:2:4. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A survey of the principles of development, with laboratory work on the frog, the chick, and the pig.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

32. Animal Physiology.

Mr. Light

4:2:4. Second semester.

This course presents the basic concepts of physiology, with special reference to man.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

33. Introduction to Forestry.

Mr. Bollinger

4:2:4. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.

In this course the student is taught to identify the common trees and shrubs. Special attention is given to their ecological importance. Forest products such as fruits, wood, paper, resins, and the distribution of trees in the United States are studied. A collection of seeds and leaves of the various species studied is required.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

34. Plant Physiology.

Mr. Bollinger

4:2:4. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

This course acquaints the student with the various functions of parts of plants. It includes lectures and experimental work on the processes of

CATALOGUE

photosynthesis, nutrition, respiration, growth, the role of hormones, digestion, absorption, etc.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

38a-38b. Zoology.

Mr. Light

4:2:4 per semester. Offered 1957-1958.

This course acquaints the student with the structure, life history, and behavior of representatives of each phylum of animals. In the study of types, structure, function, and adaptation are given equal emphasis. The principles of phylogeny and ontogeny are considered.

The laboratory and class work are supplemented by field studies including observations of habits, ecological conditions, and the use of keys for identification and classification.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00 per semester. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

42. Parasitology.

Mr. Wilson

3:2:2. Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.

Human and animal parasites are studied to illustrate the phenomenon of parasites and their importance in the understanding of many of the problems of human populations, conservation, and animal disease.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

44. Biological Problems.

Staff

Credit hours and time adjusted to the problem assigned. Laboratory work with conferences.

Limited to students majoring in biology who have made a distinguished record. It consists in working out problems assigned to them involving a practical application of various methods of technique, originality of method and interpretation, and the development of the spirit of research. A weekly conference and report on the progress of the work are required, and a detailed report including complete records of the work done must be presented before semester examinations.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00 per semester. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

45. Vertebrate Histology and Microtechnique.

Mr. Wilson

4:2:4. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

This course deals with the cells, tissues, and organ systems of the vertebrate body, with special reference to the mammal. Modern micro-technical procedures are included in the course.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

48. Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy.

Mr. Wilson

5:3:4. First semester. Offered 1958-1959.

The anatomy of the chordates is studied from a comparative viewpoint emphasizing the changes leading toward mammalian structure. The laboratory work consists mainly of the dissection of the dogfish and the cat, but pertinent demonstrations from bony fish, amphibians, reptiles, and birds are used to illustrate important variations in structure.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

49a-49b. Materials and Techniques for the Biology Teacher.

2:2:0 per semester. Offered 1957-1958.

Mr. Light

The first semester presents methods of obtaining, preparing, and preserving all kinds of biological materials. Various types of tests and devices used in teaching, sources of equipment, lists of books and periodicals useful to science students and teachers, and the making of charts and models are also included.

The second semester covers the fundamentals of taxidermy, the preparation of skeletons, photography and lantern-slide making.

Laboratory fee, \$4.00 per semester. Breakage deposit, \$2.00.

CHEMISTRY

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR NEIDIG

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS KLINE AND NEITHAMER

Students majoring in chemistry are rigorously schooled in the techniques and principles of modern chemistry. Coupled with a liberal arts education, such training prepares the student for a successful life both as a citizen and a scientist. The department provides students interested in the teaching profession an opportunity to study chemistry and the various techniques of teaching science. Adequate training is provided for students interested in industrial work or advanced study in chemistry.

Juniors and seniors may participate in the departmental honors program if they have demonstrated a high scholastic ability and proficiency in both experimental and theoretical chemistry. To be recommended for departmental honors, a student is required: (1) to submit a thesis based on extensive laboratory investigation of an original problem; (2) to take a comprehensive examination, and (3) to defend the thesis before an appropriate examining committee.

For outline of complete Pre-Medical curriculum, see pages 47-48.

For outline of course leading to the degree of B.S. in Chemistry, see page 37.

Major: Chemistry 12, 20, 21, 22, six additional hours, departmental comprehensive examination.

Minor: Chemistry 12 and ten additional hours with the consent of the Chairman of the Department of Chemistry.

B.S. in Chemistry: Chemistry 12, 20, 21, 22, 40, 44, nine additional hours, departmental comprehensive examination.

12. General Inorganic Chemistry.

Mr. Kline, Mr. Neithamer

4:3:3 per semester.

A systematic study of fundamental principles and of the sources, properties, and uses of the important elements and compounds.

Laboratory fee, \$12.00 per semester. Breakage deposit, \$5.00 per semester.

CATALOGUE

- 20. Qualitative Inorganic Analysis.** Mr. Kline
4:2:8. First semester.
The course includes a study of the methods for systematically separating and identifying all of the common metals and acid radicals.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 12. Laboratory fee, \$12.00. Breakage deposit, \$5.00.
- 21. Quantitative Inorganic Analysis.** Mr. Kline
4:2:8. Second semester.
A coverage of the fundamentals of gravimetric, volumetric and colorimetric analysis. The presentation of the theory of quantitative analytical procedures.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 20. Laboratory fee, \$12.00. Breakage deposit, \$5.00.
- 22. Organic Chemistry.** Mr. Neidig
4:3:4 per semester.
A study of the preparation, chemical behavior and industrial use of aliphatic and aromatic compounds.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 12. Laboratory fee, \$12.00 per semester. Breakage deposit, \$10.00 per semester.
- 30. Advanced Quantitative Analysis.** Mr. Neithamer
3:2:4. First semester.
The study of the methods employed for the sampling and analysis of industrially important materials. The techniques involved include polarography, chromatography, spectrophotometry, polarimetry, spectrography, and potentiometry.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 21. Laboratory fee, \$12.00. Breakage deposit, \$5.00.
- 31. Qualitative Organic Analysis.** Mr. Neidig
3:1:8. First semester.
A course in the principles and methods of organic analysis. The laboratory work includes the identification of organic compounds, the separation of mixtures and the interpretation of laboratory data.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 22. Laboratory fee, \$12.00. Breakage deposit, \$5.00.
- 34. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry.** Mr. Neithamer
3:3:0. Second semester.
A study of the elements based upon the periodic table including a presentation of modern concepts of atomic and molecular structure.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 21.
- 35a-35b. Laboratory Techniques.** Staff
2:1:4 per semester. Offered 1958-1959.
A course designed to introduce the student to advanced laboratory methods by the preparation and analysis of inorganic and organic compounds.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 21 and 22. Laboratory fee, \$16.00 per semester. Breakage deposit, \$10.00 per semester.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

40. Physical Chemistry.

Mr. Neithamer

4:3:4 per semester.

A course in the rigorous approach to theoretical chemistry emphasizing the physico-chemical methods in the laboratory.

Prerequisites: Chemistry 21 and 22, Physics 20, and Mathematics 11. Laboratory fee, \$12.00 per semester. Breakage deposit, \$5.00 per semester.

41. Advanced Organic Chemistry.

Mr. Neidig

3:2:4. Second semester.

A study of the preparation and reactions of multi-functional, heterocyclic and alicyclic compounds including a fundamental approach to reaction mechanisms.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 22. Laboratory fee, \$12.00. Breakage deposit, \$10.00.

43a-43b. Physical Bio-Chemistry.

Mr. Neidig

3:3:0 per semester.

A course in the physical and organic aspects of living systems.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 22.

44a-44b. Special Problems.

Staff

2:1:4 per semester. A maximum of eight semester hours credit may be earned in this course.

Intensive library and laboratory study of topics of special interest to advanced students in the major areas of chemistry.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 21 and 22, and the consent of the Chairman of the Department. Laboratory fee, \$16.00 per semester. Breakage deposit, \$10.00 per semester.

ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR RILEY

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS TOM AND EGLI

The department aims to give students a thorough training in the essential principles and fundamentals of business and economics. At the same time it offers sufficient electives to provide students preparing for a business career, government civil service, the teaching profession, law schools or graduate schools, with a general cultural education.

In order to receive departmental honors, a student is required to: (a) apply for honors by the end of the sophomore year and do preliminary work for one year; (b) be admitted, upon basis of acceptable scholarship, to full status in the honors program by the end of the junior year; enroll in the Economics Seminar and devote both semesters of the senior year to internship, experimentation, research, reading, and/or writing; (c) take a comprehensive examination; (d) appear before an examining committee comprised of the departmental

CATALOGUE

staff and a faculty representative of the department in which the student has taken a minor.

For an outline of the suggested course in Economics and Business administration see page 38.

Major: Economics 20, 23, eighteen additional hours in economics as approved by the adviser, and departmental comprehensive examination. (These additional hours should include Economics 35, 36, 40.2, 48.)

Economics 20 is a prerequisite for all courses in economics of a higher number except 23 and 32.

Minor: Economics 20 and twelve additional hours in economics with the consent of the Chairman of the Department of Economics and Business Administration.

ECONOMICS

10. Economic Geography.

Mr. Tom

3:3:0. First semester.

Problems studied include: the geographical distribution, the significance and consequences of uneven production, and solutions to the surplus and deficit problem of economic resources. Attention is given to the political, social, and cultural aspects of world geography, but with emphasis on the economic aspects. Interrelationships between climate, soil, rainfall, and vegetable resources are discussed.

11. Introduction to American Business and Industry.

Mr. Tom

3:3:0. Second semester.

A survey of the development of the American economic system as a whole, the nature of the various leading industries—agricultural and non-agricultural, consumer goods and producer goods, and the relationship between these industries and the broader aspects of our national economic life.

20. Principles of Economics.

Mr. Riley or Mr. Tom

3:3:0 per semester.

An introductory course in economic principles: consumption, production, banking and monetary theories and policies, governmental activities and fiscal policies, price system and allocation of resources, price levels and business fluctuation, theory of employment and income, and international economics.

Prerequisite for courses of a higher number within the department, except 23 and 32.

23. Principles of Accounting.

Mr. Riley

4:3:2 per semester.

Accounting principles and their application in service, trading, and manufacturing businesses operating as single proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations. Topics studied include: the accounting cycle—journalizing,

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

posting, worksheet, financial statements, adjusting, closing; basic partnership problems—formation, distribution of profits, dissolution; corporation and manufacturing accounting; basic problems of depreciation, depletion, valuation; introduction to analysis, interpretation, and use of financial statements.

Accounting, the language of business, provides a tool to implement work in other fields of business administration.

30. Intermediate Accounting.

Mr. Riley

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1958-1959

Intensively covers valuation accounting relating to working capital items—cash, temporary investments, receivables, inventories, current liabilities; noncurrent items—investments, plant and equipment, intangible assets and deferred charges, and long-term liabilities; and corporate capital. Includes nature of income, cost, and expense; statement of source and application of funds; and statement preparation and analysis. Attention is given to relevant official pronouncements in accounting. CPA examination accounting theory questions are utilized.

Prerequisite: Economics 23.

31. Advanced Accounting.

Mr. Riley

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.

Accounting for joint ventures; special sales procedures—installment, consignment, agency and branch; parent and subsidiary accounting—consolidations and mergers; fiduciary and budgetary accounting—statement of affairs, receivership, estates and trusts, governmental accounting; foreign exchange; insurance; actuarial science and applications. Attention is given to relevant official pronouncements in accounting. CPA examination accounting problems are utilized.

Prerequisite: Economics 30.

32. Business Law.

Mr. Egli

3:3:0 per semester. Offered 1958-1959.

Elementary principles of law generally related to the field of business including contracts, agency, sales, bailments, insurance, and negotiable instruments.

34. Retailing and Sales Management.

Mr. Tom

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

As a branch of applied economics, a course in the application of economic theory in retailing and the methods of retail administration in organizing, purchasing, pricing, selling, planning, financing, and controlling. To bridge the gap between the understanding and the application of retailing principles, students are required to prepare and discuss a number of cases pertaining to some specific areas of retailing.

Prerequisite: Economics 35 or consent of instructor.

35. Marketing.

Mr. Tom

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.

As a branch of applied economics, this course deals with (1) the application of economic theory in the distribution of economic goods on the manufacturers' and wholesalers' level; (2) the methods of analysis on the

CATALOGUE

product, the consumer, and the company, and (3) the administrative decisions on product planning, distribution channels, promotional activities, sales management, and price policy. To bridge the gap between the understanding and the application of marketing principles, students are required to prepare and discuss a number of cases pertaining to some specific areas of marketing.

36. Money and Banking.

Mr. Riley or Mr. Tom

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

Nature and functions of money and credit, credit instruments and the money market, development and role of commercial banking and central banking, and structure and functions of the Federal Reserve System. Monetary and banking theory, policy, and practice. Influence on prices, level of income and employment, and economic stability and progress.

37. Public Finance.

Mr. Riley or Mr. Tom

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.

Revenues and expenditures and economic functioning of the Federal, State, and Local governments; principles of taxation—shifting, incidence, and burden; influence on incentives, income distribution, and resource allocation; economic and social aspects of public spending; budgetary control and debt management; fiscal policy and economic stability.

Prerequisite: Economics 36 or consent of instructor.

38. International Economics.

Mr. Tom

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.

A study of theories of trade; capital movement; mechanism for attaining equilibrium; economic policies such as tariff, quota, monetary standards and exchange, state trading, cartel, and other economic agreements; the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

42. Income Tax Accounting.

Mr. Riley

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

An analysis of the Federal Income Tax Law and its applications to individuals, partnerships, fiduciaries, and corporations; case problems; preparation of returns.

Prerequisite: Economics 23, or consent of instructor.

43. Cost Accounting.

Mr. Riley

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.

Industrial accounting from the viewpoint of material, labor, and overhead costs; the analysis of actual costs for control purposes and for determination of unit product costs; assembling and presentation of cost data; selected problems.

Prerequisite: Economics 23.

44. Corporation Finance.

Mr. Riley

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1958-1959

A study of organizing a business, financing permanent and working capital needs, managing income and surplus, expanding through internal growth and combination, recapitalization and reorganization. Forms of

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

business organization; charter and by-laws; directors, officers, and stock-holders; stocks and bonds; dividend policy; concentration and anti-trust legislation.

45. Investments.

Mr. Riley

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.

Development and role of investment and its relation to other economic, legal, and social institutions. Investment principles, media, machinery, policy, and management are discussed. Financial statement analysis stressed.

Prerequisite: Economics 44 or consent of instructor.

48. Labor Problems.

Mr. Riley

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

Analysis of the American labor movement; theories, history, structure, and functions of unionism; individual and collective bargaining policies and practices; labor legislation; grievances; arbitration.

49. Personnel Administration and Industrial Management.

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.

Mr. Riley

Principles of scientific management: planning, organizing, staffing, directing and coordinating, and controlling. Personnel policies and practices—recruitment, selection, testing, placement, training, merit rating, job evaluation, wage and salary administration, health and safety, personal and group relations, employee benefits and services, time and motion study, work simplification, labor turnover and morale, efficiency records and incentives, standards, and personnel research.

Prerequisite: Economics 48 or consent of instructor.

40.1. History of Economic Thought.

Mr. Riley or Mr. Tom

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

The evolution of economic thought through the principal schools from Mercantilism to the present. Attention will be given to the analysis of the various theories of value, wages, interest, rent, profit, price level, business cycles, and employment, and to the influences of earlier economic ideas upon current thinking and policy-making.

40.2. Economic Analysis.

Mr. Riley or Mr. Tom

3:3:0. Second semester.

The basic economic problem in Western societies is the optimum allocation and full employment of relatively scarce resources for maximum human satisfaction among competing ends. The nature of different economic theories and the application of these theories to the analysis and solutions of economic problems. Micro-economics and macro-economics in a closed economy.

40.3. Seminar and Special Problems.

Mr. Riley or Mr. Tom

3:3:0. Hours to be arranged. Offered 1957-1958.

Independent study and research under the direction and supervision of the department staff in one of the following areas: accounting, economics, or business administration.

Open to majors and minors who have evidenced suitable scholarship within the department. Required of all honors candidates.

CATALOGUE

DRAWING

10. Engineering Drawing.

Mr. Koth

3:3:0. Second semester.

Use of drawing instruments, lettering, sketching, orthographic projection, perspective drawing, working drawings, tracing and blue printing.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR MCKLVEEN; ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR EBERSOLE

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BOWMAN, MR. BATCHELOR

The aim of the Education Department is to develop teachers who appreciate the value of the teaching profession. Students are encouraged to accept the responsibilities and obligations of the profession.

The department presents techniques of teaching as well as the principles of education.

Courses are provided to comply with state certification in the elementary and secondary fields of the public schools.

For a statement of requirements for those planning to enter the teaching profession, see pages 52-53.

Basic Education Courses

20. Introduction to Education.

Mr. McKlveen

3:3:0. First semester.

An introduction to the field of education through the study of the American educational system, the place of the school in society, the training and function of the teacher.

Required for elementary and secondary certification.

Educational Psychology (Psychology 23) Required for elementary and secondary. See page 91.

30. Educational Measurements.

Mr. Ebersole

3:3:0. First semester.

A study of the principles of validity and reliability, appraisal and construction of test items and consideration of the uses of test results.

Recommended elective in elementary and secondary fields.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20. Laboratory fee: One dollar.

45. Visual and Sensory Techniques.

Mr. McKlveen

3:3:0. Second semester.

Psychological bases for sensory aids; study and appraisal of various aids; use of apparatus; sources of equipment and supplies.

Recommended elective in elementary and secondary fields. For juniors and seniors only.

Laboratory fee: Four dollars.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Elementary Education

12. Professional Orientation and Elementary School Curriculum.

3:3:0. *Second semester.*

Mr. Ebersole

A study of curriculum development in elementary education in relation to aims, content, school organization, controversial issues, and trends throughout the history of education. It includes constitutional and statutory aspects of school law and the legal status of the teacher.

21. Introduction to Music.

3:3:0. *First semester.*

Miss Gillespie

Fundamentals of music, movement to music, study of child voice, materials and methods for the different grades, and a survey of the literature used in the public schools.

22. Teaching of Music.

3:3:0. *Second semester.*

Miss Gillespie

A continuation of the course in Introduction to Music with emphasis on the teaching of music in the elementary grades.

23. Teaching of Natural Science.

3:3:0. *First semester.*

Mr. Ebersole

A survey of the science content material and the methods of teaching science in the elementary grades. An interpretation of a child's science experiences and the development of his scientific concepts.

24. Exploring Art.

3:3:0. *Second semester.*

Mr. Batchelor

The fundamental principles and techniques of art and their application to the needs of children in the elementary grades.

Laboratory fee: \$1.50.

25. Games and Activities.

1:2:0. *First semester.*

Miss Bowman

A study of the physical development of the child and of the games and activities appropriate to the various elementary grades. Preparation of lesson plans, outlines, and other teaching aids for use in classroom, gymnasium, and playground.

26. Exhibitions and Demonstrations.

2:2:0. *Second semester.*

Miss Bowman

The planning of demonstrations, exhibitions, circuses, festivals, water shows, variety shows, field days, May Days, holiday programs, sports carnivals, and pageants for the elementary grades.

31. Teaching of Arithmetic.

3:3:0. *First semester.*

Mr. Ebersole

The historical development of mathematics, the results of educational research, and methods of teaching. Practice in the use of child psychology in the development of functional arithmetic, diagnostic methods, and remedial instruction.

CATALOGUE

32. Teaching of Art.

Mr. Batchelor

3:3:0. First semester.

A course in the understanding of the child's approach to art and his changing needs for artistic expression showing the parallel in creative and mental development. It includes methods used for different age levels and classroom situations, the development of work units integrating art with other subject matter areas, sources of art materials, their selection and evaluation. Lesson plans are arranged in accordance with the natural development of the child.

Laboratory fee: \$1.50.

33. Teaching of Social Studies.

Mr. Ebersole

3:3:0. Second semester.

A study of the principles underlying the use of social studies in the elementary school, and desirable methods of teaching.

40. Student Teaching.

Mr. Ebersole

Nine semester hours credit. Second semester.

Each student must spend a minimum of 270 clock hours of actual teaching under approved supervision, including the necessary observation. The forenoon must be kept free from other classes each day.

Open to seniors only.

Laboratory fee: \$40.00.

41. Teaching of Reading and Language Arts.

Mr. Ebersole

4:4:0. First semester.

The principles, problems, materials, and techniques involved in teaching reading, speaking, listening, and writing in the elementary schools.

43. Health and Safety Education.

Miss Bowman

3:3:0. First semester.

Instruction in basic health facts and safety procedures in everyday life; sources, evaluation, and use of materials.

Secondary Education

31. History and Philosophy of Education.

Mr. McKlveen

3:3:0. First semester.

A presentation and interpretation of the three major philosophies: idealism, realism, and pragmatism, as they apply to the student, the teacher, and the administrator.

The aims and theories of educational leaders as well as the contents and organization of educational systems and practices are analyzed.

Recommended as an elective in Education.

40. Student Teaching.

Mr. McKlveen

Six semester hours credit. Either semester.

This course fulfills the Pennsylvania certification requirement.

The minimum in student teaching is based on not less than one hundred eighty clock hours of actual teaching under approved super-

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

vision, including the necessary observation, participation and conference. Seven conference hours held on campus are also part of the program.

The program consists of twelve weeks of teaching and observing in the public schools. Students must arrange their schedules to have three consecutive hours free every day.

Open to seniors only except by permission of the Head of the Department. Students having an average less than C during their first three years in college will not be admitted.

Laboratory fee: \$40.00.

41. Principles of Guidance Organization and Administration.

3:3:0. Second semester.

Mr. Ebersole

The student is acquainted with the fundamental principles underlying the organization and administration of guidance programs.

Laboratory fee: One dollar.

47. Principles and Techniques of Secondary School Teaching.

3:3:0. Second semester.

Mr. McKlveen

A study of principles, practices and methods including their significance to secondary school teaching.

49. Special Methods.

3:3:0. Second semester.

Mr. McKlveen

The course covers the various approaches that may be employed in teaching. Techniques of teaching are demonstrated, classroom observations are made in the public schools, and successful high school teachers are invited to the class to share their teaching experiences.

Open only to seniors.

Summer Student Teaching Program.

Six hours credit. Six weeks of student teaching in the Derry Township Public Schools, Hershey, Pennsylvania.

For information concerning the Summer Student Teaching Program contact the Head of the Education Department.

ENGLISH

PROFESSOR STRUBLE; ASSISTANT PROFESSORS KELLER,
FABER, BOWMAN AND BRADLEY

The purpose of the Department of English is to afford students a vital contact with the literature of our language, and to assist them to write and speak effectively.

Major: In addition to the required courses in freshman English (English 10a-10b) and Humanities 20, English 21a, 30a-30b, 31, 32, 35, 49, and two hours of electives.

Minor: In addition to the required courses in freshman English (English 10a-10b) and Humanities 20, English 21a and 31.

CATALOGUE

01. Remedial English.

0:2:0 per semester.

An intensive review of the fundamentals of English grammar, punctuation, and basic sentence structure.

10a-10b. English Composition.

3:3:0 per semester.

Mr. Keller, Mrs. Faber,
Mrs. Bowman, and Mr. Bradley

A study of the principles of grammar, logic, rhetoric, and mechanics which enable men to communicate effectively.

11a-11b. Word Study.

1:1:0 per semester.

Mr. Struble

This course has a two-fold purpose: (1) to give the student some insight into linguistic processes, particularly as pertains to the growth of the English vocabulary, and (2) to increase the range of the student's vocabulary, in order that he may have greater mastery over his own native tongue. Problems of pronunciation and spelling go hand in hand with vocabulary building.

Humanities 20. The Humanities: Man's Quest for Values as Recorded in the Literature of the Western World.

See page 57.

Mr. Struble, Mr. Ehrhart, Mrs. Faber
Mr. Bradley, and Mr. Keller

4:4:0 per semester.

21a-21b. American Literature.

Mr. Struble

3:3:0 per semester.

First semester: a survey of American literature from the beginnings to the Civil War.

Second semester: a survey of American literature from the Civil War to the present day.

22. Public Speaking.

Mr. Bradley

2:2:0. Each semester.

Basic principles of public speaking with practical training in diction and platform presence.

23. Advanced Composition.

Mr. Struble

2:2:0. First semester.

Principles and techniques of the short story, drama, and novel for students interested in creative writing. Extensive practice in the field of the student's special interest.

24. Contemporary American Literature.

Mrs. Bowman

2:2:0. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A study of American thought as it is expressed in the literature produced in America since World War I.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

30a-30b. Shakespeare.

Mrs. Faber

3:3:0 per semester.

A survey of English drama from its beginnings to the time of Shakespeare; a study of Shakespeare's history plays and their place in the Elizabethan world, and an analysis of Shakespearean comedy.

A study of Shakespeare's tragedies, problem comedies, and romantic comedies.

31. History of the English Language.

Mr. Struble

3:3:0. First semester.

Historical study of English sounds, inflections, and vocabulary. Standards of correctness; current usage.

32. Chaucer.

Mr. Struble

2:2:0. Second semester.

Intended to give the student a reasonable familiarity with Chaucer; to provide a detailed picture of mediaeval life, culture, and thought, and to develop skill in the reading of earlier English.

33. Literature of the Victorian Period.

Mrs. Faber

2:2:0. Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.

A survey of the major English poets and prose writers from 1830 to 1900.

35. Poetry of the Romantic Movement.

Mr. Keller

2:2:0. First semester.

A study of the principal poets of the early nineteenth century: Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, and Keats.

37. Contemporary Drama.

Mrs. Faber

2:2:0. Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.

A survey of Continental, British, and American drama since 1890.

38. The Novel.

Mr. Keller

2:2:0. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A study of the development of the novel in England from Richardson to Joyce.

40. Eighteenth Century Literature.

Mr. Keller

2:2:0. Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.

A survey of the principal English authors from Dryden to Blake.

49. Seminar in English.

Mr. Keller and Staff

3:3:0. Second semester.

Intensive review of the student's earlier work in English; systematic coverage of the gaps in the student's knowledge; synthesis of the whole.

The final examination in this course will constitute the comprehensive examination for the department.

Required of all English majors in their senior year; elective for English minors.

CATALOGUE

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

PROFESSORS STONECIPHER AND RICHIE

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BUTLER, INSTRUCTOR FIELDS

The immediate aim of this department is to assist the student to acquire a working knowledge of the language or languages which he chooses to study. The ultimate aim is to foster, through the study of foreign literatures, a broader and more sympathetic understanding of the life and thought of other peoples.

Major: The student may elect a major in one language, as indicated below, or a departmental major. The departmental major shall consist of at least eighteen hours, above the beginner's level, in one language and at least twelve hours in a second language.

Minor: See listings under the separate languages below.

FRENCH

Major: French 10, 20, 30 and 40 or 41.

Minor: French 10, 20, and six additional hours of advanced work.

Those preparing to teach French should take French 10, 20, and six additional hours of advanced work.

1. Elementary French.

Miss Butler

3:3:0 per semester.

A beginning course in French. Its aim is to enable the student to write simple French sentences, to carry on a conversation in easy French, and to read French of ordinary difficulty.

10. Immediate French.

Miss Butler

3:3:0 per semester.

This is a continuation and extension of French 1, and includes further drill in the principles of grammar, practice in conversation, composition, and dictation, and more extensive reading.

Prerequisite: French 1 or two years of high school French.

20. French Literature of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.

3:3:0 per semester. Offered 1958-1959.

Miss Butler

A survey of the literary history of the Renaissance and of the Classic periods in France. *Explication de texte.*

30. French Literature of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.

3:3:0 per semester. Offered 1959-1960.

Miss Butler

A study of the outstanding works of the Age of Enlightenment and of the Romantic, Realist, and Naturalist Schools of French literature. *Explication de texte.*

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

40. The French Novel.

Miss Butler

3:3:0 per semester. Offered 1960-1961.

A study of the development of this *genre* in France, special attention being given to the later nineteenth century and contemporary novels. *Explication de textes*.

41. French Drama

Miss Butler

3:3:0 per semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A study of the evolution of the drama in France, with extensive reading of plays of the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries. *Explication de textes*.

GERMAN

Major: German 10 and eighteen additional hours.

Minor: German 10 and twelve additional hours.

1. Elementary German.

Mr. Stonecipher

3:3:0 per semester.

A beginning course in German. A study of the forms, syntax, and vocabulary of the language; reading of simple German and exercises in pronunciation and conversation.

10. Intermediate German.

Mr. Stonecipher

3:3:0 per semester.

A further study of the language through selected readings, especially the short story; additional study of grammar, written and oral composition. Attention is also given to the historical and cultural background of the German people.

Prerequisite: German 1 or two years of high school German.

11. Scientific German.

Mr. Stonecipher

3:3:0. Second semester.

A course to familiarize the student with the style and vocabulary of German scientific writing. Articles dealing with the various sciences are read for the purpose of gaining facility in reading and accuracy of interpretation.

May be taken in lieu of second semester of German 10.

22. Lessing and Schiller.

Mr. Stonecipher

3:3:0 per semester. Offered 1957-1958.

Introduction to the classical period of German Literature.

30. The German Drama.

Mr. Stonecipher

3:3:0 per semester. Offered 1958-1959.

Theory and development of the German drama with special emphasis on the nineteenth century.

40. The German Novel and Short Story.

Mr. Stonecipher

3:3:0 per semester. Offered 1958-1959.

Theory and development of the novel and short story with special emphasis on the nineteenth century.

CATALOGUE

41. **Goethe.** Mr. Stonecipher
3:3:0 per semester.
A study of Goethe's life, of his lyrics, ballads, and prose.

GREEK

Major: Greek 1, 10 and twelve additional hours.

Minor: Greek 1, 10 and six additional hours.

1. **Elementary Greek.** Mr. Richie
3:3:0 per semester.
A beginning course in Greek. A study of forms and syntax, with easy prose composition. Selections from Xenophon's *Anabasis*.

10. **Intermediate Greek.** Mr. Richie
3:3:0 per semester. Offered 1957-1958.
Xenophon: Selections previously unread. Selected readings from the Gospel according to St. John.
Prerequisite: Greek 1.

30. **The Gospel According to St. Luke and Selected Readings.** Mr. Richie
3:3:0 per semester. Offered 1957-1958.
Prerequisite: Greek 1 and 10.

40. **Readings from the Book of Acts and the General Epistles.** Mr. Richie
3:3:0 per semester. Offered 1958-1959.
Prerequisite: Greek 1 and 10.

LATIN

NOTE: Courses listed below will be given when there is sufficient demand.

10. **Introduction to College Latin.** Mr. Stonecipher
3:3:0 per semester.
For those who have had two years of preparation. Reading of high school grade, syntax, and composition.

11. **Freshman Latin.** Mr. Stonecipher
3:3:0 per semester.
The reading of Sallust's *Catiline*, Cicero's *De Senectute* or *De Amicitia*, and selections from Pliny's *Letters*. Study of syntax from text and grammar; Roman life and institutions; graded exercises in prose composition.

20. **Readings from Livy, Horace, and Catullus.** Mr. Stonecipher
3:3:0 per semester.
Study of syntax, style, and the history of Latin literature. Latin 11 prerequisite.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

31. Vergil.

Mr. Stonecipher

3:3:0. *Second semester.*

Readings from Books VII-XII of the *Aeneid* and other works of Vergil. Latin 20 prerequisite.

SPANISH

Major: Spanish 10, 20, 30, and 40.

Minor: Spanish 10, 20, and six additional hours of advanced work.

1. Elementary Spanish.

Miss Butler

3:3:0 *per semester.*

A beginning course in Spanish. The study includes the writing of simple Spanish sentences, carrying on conversation in easy Spanish, and reading Spanish of ordinary difficulty.

10. Intermediate Spanish.

Mrs. Fields

3:3:0 *per semester.*

A continuation and extension of Spanish 1 including further drill in the principles of grammar, practice in conversation, composition, and dictation, and extensive reading.

Prerequisite: Spanish 1 or two years of high school Spanish.

20. Spanish Literature of the Nineteenth Century.

Mrs. Fields

3:3:0 *per semester. Offered 1958-1959.*

Survey of Spanish literature from the Middle Ages to the present. Intensive reading of the literature of the nineteenth century. Composition and conversation.

30. Spanish Literature of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries.

3:3:0 *per semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

Mrs. Fields

Reading of the works of the writers of the *Generacion del '98* and of the twentieth century. Composition and conversation.

40. Spanish Literature of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.

3:3:0 *per semester. Offered 1959-1960.*

Mrs. Fields

Reading of outstanding authors of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, with emphasis upon Cervantes, Lope de Vega, and Calderon. Composition and conversation.

GEOGRAPHY

PROFESSOR LAUGHLIN

10a-10b. World Geography.

Mrs. Laughlin

3:3:0 *per semester.*

A basic course in geography to develop a knowledge and an appreciation of the worldwide physical factors in man's environment and of his adjustment to them. The course includes a study of the motions of the earth, land forms, bodies of water, soil, climate, vegetation, with special emphasis on man's political, economic, and social responses to them.

CATALOGUE

GEOLOGY

PROFESSOR LIGHT

20a-20b. Structural and Historical Geology.

Mr. Light

2:2:0 per semester. Offered 1958-1959.

The first semester, structural geology, acquaints the student with the forces and dynamic agencies by which the earth has been formed and evolved into its present condition.

The second semester, historical geology, deals with the probable location of land and sea areas of each of the various geologic periods, and the development of the plants and animals which lived during these periods as identified by their fossil remains.

Laboratory fee, \$5.00 per semester.

GENERAL EDUCATION

See Integrated Studies, page 57.

GERMAN

See Foreign Languages, page 76.

GREEK

See Foreign Languages, page 77.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS MARQUETTE, BOWMAN, LINTA

The aims of this department are: (1) to encourage attitudes and habits of good total health; (2) to develop the student's physical capacities; (3) to provide activities which will enrich his leisure throughout life.

In addition to the family physician's report, the college requires a medical examination of all entering students during Freshman Week. It is strongly recommended that all entering students also undergo a thorough visual examination.

All students must pass skill and knowledge tests in team and individual sports before the physical education requirement is completed.

Students are required to wear the regulation gymnasium outfit, which may be purchased at the college bookstore.

10. Health, Hygiene, and Physical Education (Men) (Women).

1:2:0 per semester.

Health and hygiene include instruction in biological needs, personal cleanliness and grooming, health conservation, effects of narcotics and alcohol.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

(Men) The physical education activities include: for the first semester, touch football, soccer, volleyball, handball, squash, badminton, table tennis, and basketball; for the second semester, basketball, handball, table tennis, squash, badminton, softball, golf, trampoline, and weight-lifting.

(Women) The physical education activities include: for the first semester, field hockey, archery, volleyball, stunts and tumbling, corrective postural exercises; for the second semester, basketball, softball, tennis, horseback riding, and folk and American square dancing.

11. Health, Hygiene, and Corrective and Adaptive Physical Education (Men) (Women).

1:2:0 per semester.

Special activities as prescribed by a physician for students with physical handicaps or deficiencies.

Not open to students qualified for Health, Hygiene, and Physical Education 10.

20. Physical Education (Men) (Women).

1:2:0 per semester.

(Men) Advanced instruction, practice, and testing: for the first semester, in touch football, soccer, volleyball, handball, squash, table tennis, badminton, and basketball; for the second semester, in basketball, handball, squash, badminton, softball, tennis, table tennis, golf, archery.

(Women) First semester: Fundamental skills and practice in golf, archery, volleyball; conditioning exercises. Second semester: Advanced skills and practice in basketball and softball. Fundamental skills and practice in individual sport activities: tennis, riding, shuffleboard, badminton, bowling, squash, table tennis; interpretive dancing.

21. Corrective and Adaptive Physical Education (Men) (Women).

1:2:0 per semester.

Special activities, as prescribed by a physician, for students with physical handicaps or deficiencies.

Not open to students qualified for Health and Physical Education 20.

HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

PROFESSOR LAUGHLIN

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS SHAY, TOOLE; INSTRUCTOR FEHR

The aim of the Department of History and Political Science is to aid the student in acquiring such knowledge in the field of social studies as will serve as a background for an objective study of mankind's activities. It is hoped that such study will assist the student to arrive at opinions only after examining and evaluating evidence. It is believed that such training will help to promote good citizenship.

The Department also provides broad training for those who plan to teach in the public schools or who seek government positions. Provision is also made for those who intend to pursue graduate work in the area of either history or political science.

CATALOGUE

Majors are offered in (1) history, (2) political science.

Students majoring in history may participate in the departmental honors program when they fulfill the following requirements: (1) demonstrate in their academic work the caliber of scholarship required to undertake extensive research projects; (2) apply and receive permission for such participation from the departmental staff and from the Dean of the College no later than the end of the first semester of the student's junior year; (3) obtain departmental approval of a research topic; (4) prepare an essay on the subject selected for research under the guidance of a member of the departmental staff; (5) complete the writing of the essay by the end of the first semester of the senior year; (6) defend the essay in a manner to be determined by the departmental staff and by the Dean of the College.

Upon fulfilling these requirements satisfactorily the student will be recommended for graduation with departmental honors.

HISTORY

Major: History 10, 24a-24b, 31, 32, eight additional semester hours of history, Integrated Social Studies 30, departmental comprehensive examination.

Minor: History 10, 24a-24b, four additional hours of history, Integrated Social Studies 30.

10. The History of Western Civilization. Mr. Shay
3:3:0 per semester.

An introduction to the principal developments of mankind from early historical times to the present. Emphasis is placed upon the history of Western Civilization in its political, social, and cultural achievements.

20. Europe from the Renaissance to the Congress of Vienna. Mr. Toole
3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.

A study of the political, economic, cultural, and religious changes that occurred in the Western World from the thirteenth to the early nineteenth century. Special attention is given to the artistic developments of the Renaissance, to the Wars of Religion, to the French Revolution, and to the Napoleonic era.

23. Political and Social History of the United States and Pennsylvania. Mr. Toole
3:3:0. First semester.

A general course in American and Pennsylvania History from the time of independence to the present. Emphasis is placed on the role of Pennsylvania in national, political, and cultural developments. This course is open only to students in the Department of Music.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

24a-24b. Political and Social History of the United States and Pennsylvania.

Mrs. Laughlin, Mr. Toole

3:3:0 per semester.

A survey of American History from the earliest settlements to the present. Special attention is given to the history of the colony and the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. This course fulfills the state teaching certification requirement for United States and Pennsylvania history.

27. Diplomatic History of the United States.

Mr. Toole

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A survey of the foreign relations of the United States since its inception as a nation. Emphasis is placed on the development of notable foreign policies and their effect on American life, the relation of the nation with specific areas, the influence of personalities in the field of diplomacy, the effect of domestic conditions upon foreign relations, and the current international position of the United States.

29a-29b. Economic History of the United States.

Mr. Toole

2:2:0 per semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A study of the economic background of American History, including the growth of American agriculture and industrial interests, from colonial beginnings to their present day development.

31. Europe from 1815 to 1914.

Mr. Shay

3:3:0. First semester.

Nineteenth century Europe from the Congress of Vienna to the outbreak of World War I. Emphasis is placed on diplomatic relations, revolutionary and liberal movements, the new colonialism, and the social changes of the latter part of the nineteenth century.

32. Europe from 1914 to the Present.

Mr. Shay

3:3:0. Second semester.

A study of World Wars I and II emphasizing the causes of the world wars, the efforts to maintain the peace, the rise of dictatorships, the tension in international relations, and the post-war periods.

33. History of the Far East.

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1958-1959.

A study of the social, political, economic, and cultural institutions of the Far East prior to 1500 and the subsequent changes growing out of contact with the Western World. Emphasis is placed upon the trends since 1500, the emergence of Japan from isolation and her development as a world power; the reformation and revolution in China, and her struggle for unity; the rise of nationalism in Southeastern Asia; and developments since the end of World War II.

34. History of Russia.

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.

The history of Russia from ancient times to the present. Attention is given to the late seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries; to the Revolutions of 1905 and 1917, and to the period of communist control.

CATALOGUE

36. History of England and the British Empire. Mr. Shay

3:3:0 per semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A survey of the history of England and the Empire from earliest times to the present. All aspects of English life are covered.

37. The History of the Middle East. Mr. Shay

2:2:0 per semester. Offered 1957-1958.

The development of the countries of the Middle East with emphasis on events of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries and their significance in world affairs. Attention is paid to the relations between Europe, the Americas, and the Middle East during the rise and decline of the Ottoman power, western imperialism in the Middle East, and the strategic and economic importance of the area in international affairs.

38. History of Latin America.

2:2:0 per semester. Offered 1958-1959.

A survey of the political and cultural development of the Latin American Republics. The period of independence, internal development, and relations with the United States are emphasized.

42a-42b. American Biography.

Mr. Toole

1:1:0 per semester.

A study of the achievements of American men and women who typify important social and political trends. For the year 1957-1958 the selections in the first semester will be made from the colonial period to the end of the Civil War; in the second semester they will be taken from the period since 1865.

43. History of Pennsylvania.

3:3:0. First semester.

A study of the political and social history of Pennsylvania with special emphasis on the different types of settlers and on the contribution of the Commonwealth to the history of the nation.

44. Source Problems in American History. Mrs. Laughlin

2:2:0 per semester. Open only to History majors, except by special permission.

This course acquaints the student with the use of source materials and methods of historical research.

Geography 10a-10b. See page 78.

Methods of Teaching History. See Education 49, page 72

Integrated Social Studies 30. See page 58.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Major: Political Science 10a-10b, 20, 21, 30, 31, 32, 40, 41, Integrated Social Studies 30, departmental comprehensive examination.

Minor: Political Science 10a-10b, 20, 21, 32, three additional hours, Integrated Social Studies 30.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

10a-10b. American Government and Politics.

Mr. Fehr

3:3:0 per semester.

A study of the structure and functions of the various branches of the federal government; the Constitution; federalism and its problems; civil rights; political parties and pressure groups; elections, and the increasing powers of the federal government. Attention is given to problems facing our government and to current world affairs.

20. Comparative Government.

Mr. Fehr

3:3:0. First semester.

A comparative study of the important governmental systems of the world, both democratic and authoritarian. Comparison and contrasts are made between unitary and federal forms. Special study is made of the governmental system in force in the Soviet Union.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

21. Foreign Relations.

Mr. Fehr

3:3:0. Second semester.

A study of the development, structure, and functions of the United States diplomatic and consular service. Consideration is given to recruitment, training, and promotions in the Foreign Service. Emphasis is given to the problems faced by American diplomatic officials as revealed in contemporary international relations.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

22. State and County Government.

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1958-1959.

This course deals with the structure and functions of state and county government. Emphasis is placed on federal-state-local relationships, on administrative organization and services, on the courts, and on legislative representation.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

23. City Government.

Mr. Fehr

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

This course deals with the rise of urbanization and the accompanying growth of municipal functions. Attention is paid to metropolitan areas, to the legal process and status of cities, to municipal relations with state and national government, to urban politics, and to the various forms of city government.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

30. Political Parties in the United States.

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1958-1959.

A study of the history and origins of political parties, their organization, development, methods of operation, leaders, machines and bosses, campaigns and platforms.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

CATALOGUE

31. American Constitutional Government.

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.

A study of the growth and development of the Constitution through the medium of judicial construction. Recent decisions illustrating its application to new conditions of the present age, and proposals for court modification, are given particular attention.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

32. Contemporary World Affairs.

Mr. Fehr

2:2:0. Second Semester.

A study of current developments in the field of public affairs, literature, science, religion, music, drama, and art. Instruction is given in the use and evaluation of various communications media—the daily newspaper, the weekly news magazine, radio and TV, filmstrips, recordings, and specialized publications. Attention is given to broad domestic and international problems facing the United States.

33. Public Opinion.

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.

An analysis of the nature and sources of contemporary public opinion, with special attention to types of censorship and to modern propaganda devices.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

40. Political Theory.

Mr. Fehr

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A survey of the different philosophies and theories of government, ancient and modern, with special reference to political philosophy since the sixteenth century.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

41. International Politics.

Mr. Fehr

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A course in the origin, forms, dynamics and prospects of the international political pattern, with emphasis on current developments and changing concepts in world politics.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

Geography 10a-10b. See page 78.

Integrated Social Studies 30. See page 58.

HUMANITIES

See Integrated Studies, page 57.

LANGUAGES

See Foreign Languages, pages 75-78.

LATIN

See Foreign Languages, page 77.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

MATHEMATICS

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BISSINGER, INSTRUCTOR LOVE

Courses are available for students interested in acquiring mathematical techniques for applied sciences as well as for students intending to prepare for graduate school. Students are encouraged to select courses suggested by their individual needs and abilities.

Plan of Study for Departmental Majors

For both the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees the introductory course Physics 20, General College Physics, must be taken. For the Bachelor of Arts degree the minor must be in Physics or in a non-science department. For the Bachelor of Science degree the minor must be in biology or chemistry. In addition to the general requirement in foreign language shown on page 36, the student majoring in this department is urged to take sufficient French or German to permit the reading of mathematical works in these languages.

In the senior year a candidate for a degree will take three examinations:

1. The Graduate Record Advanced Mathematics Examination.
2. a. A comprehensive examination on basic courses.
b. An oral examination covering department course material and independent work done in the honors program.
3. The William Lowell Putnam Competitive Examination.

Honors Program

Students majoring in mathematics may participate in the departmental honors program and be graduated with honors when they have fulfilled the following requirements: (1) demonstrate in their academic work the caliber of scholarship required to undertake extensive research projects; (2) apply for and receive permission for such participation from the department chairman and from the Dean of the College, no later than the end of the first semester of the junior year; (3) obtain departmental approval of a research project; (4) prepare an essay on the subject selected for research under the guidance of a member of the departmental staff; (5) complete the writing of the essay by the end of the first semester of the senior year; (6) defend the solution of the project in a manner to be determined by the departmental staff and by the Dean of the College; (7) complete a take-home examination on problems requiring the use of reference material and foreign language translation.

Major: Mathematics 11, 22, 23, 30, and four additional one-semester courses.

Minor: Mathematics 11, 22, 23 in sequence, and six additional hours.

CATALOGUE

10. Introduction to Mathematical Analysis. Mr. Love

3:3:0 per semester.

A unified course involving training in concepts of arithmetic, algebra, trigonometry, and graphical analysis. The nature and significance of mathematics is stressed.

Prerequisite: Two years of high school algebra.

11. Analytical Geometry and Calculus. Mr. Bissinger

3:3:0 per semester.

The fundamental ideas of plane analytical geometry are interwoven with those of differential and integral calculus.

A thorough background in trigonometry is required.

12. Elementary Statistics. Mr. Love

3:3:0. Second semester.

Mathematical methods are used to conclude probable results from observed data.

Not open to students who have credit for Mathematics 11.

19. Mathematics of Finance. Mr. Love

3:3:0. First semester.

This course presents mathematical principles and operations in compound interest, compound discount, and annuities.

22. Advanced Calculus. Mr. Bissinger

3:3:0. First semester.

This course introduces partial differentiation, multiple integration, and infinite series.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 11.

23. Differential Equations. Mr. Bissinger

3:3:0. Second semester.

Ordinary types of differential equations are studied by Laplace transformation, series, graphical and numerical methods. Fourier series and boundary value problems are introduced.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 22.

30. Applications of Advanced Calculus. Mr. Bissinger

3:3:0 per semester.

The student solves differential equations and thereby studies Legendre and Bessel functions, characteristic value problems, orthogonal functions, complex variables, and the calculus of residues. Some vector technique is taught.

37. Mathematical Statistics. Mr. Bissinger

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.

Calculus is used to develop basic statistical tools and notions. Generating functions, frequency distribution of one, two, or more variables, and various tests are considered.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 11.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

40. Methods of Applied Mathematics.

Mr. Bissinger

3:3:0 *per semester.*

Use is made of matrices and determinants, the concepts of linear vector spaces and characteristic value. Formulation and solution of partial differential equations are accompanied by a treatment of integral equations and Green's function.

47. Matrix Algebra.

Mr. Bissinger

3:3:0. *Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

Study is made of linear equations, linear dependence, vector spaces, bases, operators, transformations, and matrices. Applications are made to geometry and physics.

48. Modern Algebra.

3:3:0. *First semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

Integral domains, groups, rings, fields, and ideals are emphasized through an axiomatic approach with applications.

40.1 Mathematics Seminar.

Staff

2:2:0 *per semester.*

A study of modern higher mathematics. Special problems given on recent competitive examinations are presented and discussed in class. Part of the work may be done in French or German.

Open to departmental majors only.

MUSIC EDUCATION

See page 97.

PHILOSOPHY

PROFESSOR EHRHART

Philosophy is man's quest for universal knowledge both about the world in which he lives and about himself, understood in their broadest and deepest relationships. The method of philosophy is free and open inquiry. Its aim is the increase of wisdom among men.

Major: Philosophy 10, 11, 20a-20b, 35a-35b, six additional semester hours, and departmental comprehensive examination. Two hours credit in Humanities 20 is transferable to a Philosophy major.

Minor: Philosophy 10, 11, 20a-20b, 35a-35b.

10. Introduction to Philosophy.

Mr. Ehrhart

3:3:0. *First semester.*

An introduction to the basic method and some of the main problems of philosophy which gives students both an inkling of the work of the greatest thinkers and an opportunity to do some philosophizing of their own.

11. Introduction to Logic.

Mr. Ehrhart

3:3:0. *Second semester.*

Introduction to the rules of clear and effective thinking, as well as those of exact communication and the logical use of language. Attention is given both to the classical deductive logic, and to inductive logic and scientific method. Considerable use is made of exercises and problems.

CATALOGUE

20a. Ancient Philosophy. Mr. Ehrhart

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1958-1959.

This course traces the rise of Western philosophy from its non-philosophical origin in Greek religion, through the teachings of Plato and Aristotle, and the Hellenistic philosophies of Stoicism and Epicureanism.

20b. Medieval Philosophy. Mr. Ehrhart

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.

This course continues the history of Western philosophical thought, tracing it through the thinking of the early Church Fathers, Neo-Platonism, and the Scholastic period of medieval philosophy.

30. Ethics. Mr. Ehrhart

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

An inquiry into the major theories on the nature of the good and the good life; examination of the problems of moral relativism and moral freedom; and discussion of the practical problems of morality as they are encountered in personal, political, and economic life.

31. Philosophy of Religion. Mr. Ehrhart

3:3:0. Second semester.

A study of the issues raised for philosophy by contemporary religious and theological thought. A critical examination of such problems as faith and reason; the meanings of revelation, symbolism and language; the arguments for the existence of God; faith and history; religion and culture.

35a. Modern Philosophy. Mr. Ehrhart

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

In this course, which is the logical continuation of Philosophy 20a-20b, the changes brought about in philosophical thinking by the cultural and scientific renaissance are examined and a study made of philosophical developments from Bacon and Descartes through Kant.

35b. Recent and Contemporary Philosophy. Mr. Ehrhart

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.

History of Western philosophy brought down to the present, starting with the philosophy of Fichte and concluding with a study of the living philosophers as well as the outstanding contemporary schools of philosophy.

41. Aesthetics. Mr. Ehrhart

2:2:0. First semester. Offered 1958-1959.

A survey of the philosophy of the beautiful, the correlation of the same with the development of the fine arts, and a consideration of fundamental principles of criticism.

PHYSICS

PROFESSOR GRIMM; ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BISSINGER;

INSTRUCTOR LOVE

The Physics Department aims to provide an introduction to the techniques and applications of physical science; to give students an insight into the behavior of non-living matter; to indicate the pos-

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

sible extent, as well as the limitations, of our knowledge of the physical universe.

Major: Physics 20, 32, 43, 45, and four additional hours.

Minor: Physics 20 and ten additional hours.

20. General College Physics.

4:3:3 per semester.

An investigation of the fundamental principles of physical science and the practical applications of physical laws and principles.

This course is a prerequisite to all courses of higher number.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00 per semester.

32. Magnetism and Electricity.

4:3:2. First semester.

The laws of the electric and magnetic fields and the power applications of electricity as direct and low frequency alternating currents. Measurements of potential, current, resistance, capacity, and inductance in the field of direct and alternating currents at low and high frequencies.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00.

40. Analytical and Theoretical Mechanics.

3:3:0 per semester.

Emphasizes the fundamental nature of mechanics to all theoretical physics. Free use is made of ordinary and partial differential equations in the study of particle dynamics, problems of oscillation, vibrations and wave motion. Solutions by separation of variables and Fourier Series; elasticity and hydrodynamics.

43. Light: Optics and Spectroscopy.

4:3:2. First semester.

The nature of light and its transmission through various media including reflection, refraction, and dispersion.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00.

45. Modern Physics.

4:3:2. Second semester.

An investigation of the application and physical principles to molecular, atomic, and electronic phenomena. Recent developments in nuclear physics.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00.

46. High Frequency Alternating Currents.

4:3:2. Second semester.

The generation of high frequency alternating currents and their application to radio transmission and its associated equipment.

Laboratory fee, \$10.00.

47. Heat and Thermodynamics.

3:3:0. Second semester.

The theory of heat, kinetic theory of gases, and the laws of thermodynamics.

CATALOGUE

POLITICAL SCIENCE

See History and Political Science, pages 80-85.

PSYCHOLOGY

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS LOVE AND DENT

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR EBERSOLE

In keeping with the objective of the liberal arts, church-related college, the courses offered in the Department of Psychology are designed (1) to develop in the student an understanding and appreciation of the biological and environmental bases of human behavior and of the role of that behavior in adjustment; (2) to foster healthy adjustment through the objective application of psychological principles to problems related to personal, vocational, and moral growth, and (3) to furnish a theoretical, scientific, and practical acquaintance with principles, methods, and techniques not only basic to graduate study and employment in psychology but beneficial in the many occupations in which psychology is applied.

Major: Twenty-four hours, including Psychology 20 and 35. Psychology majors are required to take Mathematics 12, Elementary Statistics.

Minor: Eighteen hours, including Psychology 20 and 35.

20. General Psychology.

Miss Love

3:3:0. Either semester.

A course designed to acquaint the student with psychological principles and their application in daily life.

21. Psychology of Childhood.

Mr. Ebersole, Miss Dent

3:3:0. First semester.

A study of the psychological development of the child from the beginning of life to adolescence with emphasis on practical problems of child care and training.

Laboratory fee of one dollar.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

22. Mental Hygiene.

Miss Love

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A study of normal personality adjustment problems.

23. Educational Psychology.

Miss Love

3:3:0. Either semester.

A psychological study of the nature of the learner and the nature of the learning process.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

30. Applied Psychology.

Miss Love

3:3:0. *Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.*

A survey of the applications of psychology to vocational guidance, personnel problems in business and industry, public opinion and propaganda, advertising methods, work efficiency, and fatigue.

Laboratory fee of two dollars.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

31. Psychology of Adolescence.

Miss Love

3:3:0. *First semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

A study of psychological development from childhood to maturity including physical, intellectual, social, emotional, and moral growth.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

32. Abnormal Psychology.

Miss Love

3:3:0. *First semester.*

An introduction from the biosocial viewpoint to the behavior disorders, with emphasis on the dynamics of behavior as related to pathology; and the diagnostic categories of the psychoses and psychoneuroses.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

33. Social Psychology.

3:3:0. *First semester. Offered 1958-1959.*

A study of psychological facts and principles as they apply to problems arising from the interaction of individuals and groups in modern society.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

35. Experimental Psychology.

3:3:0. *Second semester.*

An introduction to the methods and techniques of experimental research in psychology.

Laboratory fee of five dollars.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

41. Introduction to Clinical Psychology.

3:3:0. *Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.*

An introduction to current methods of diagnosis and psychotherapy of behavior problems, and to the applications of psychology in clinical situations.

Laboratory fee of three dollars.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

42. Mental Tests and Measurements.

Miss Love

3:3:0. *Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

An introduction to theory and practice of intelligence testing, including a practicum in administration of individual intelligence tests.

Laboratory fee of five dollars.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

Educational Measurements. See Education 30, page 69.

Principles of Guidance Organizations and Administration. See Education 41, page 72.

CATALOGUE

RELIGION

PROFESSORS RICHIE AND EHRHART

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SPARKS

The aim of this department is to provide opportunity for the study of our religious and moral heritage.

The department seeks to orient the student to a Christian world view. It strives to provide an appreciation and understanding of the Holy Scriptures and the heritage of the Christian Church; to develop skills for practical service in a local church or community, and to enhance Christian living as a dynamic experience.

Professionally, basic foundations are offered to those students preparing for the Christian ministry, the world mission field, the teaching of religion, and other church vocations.

Major: Religion 10a-10b, 11a-11b, 32, Philosophy 31, and 11 additional semester hours.

Minor: Religion 10a-10b, 11a-11b, 20, 30, 32, and four additional semester hours.

10a-10b. Introduction to English Bible.

Mr. Sparks

2:2:0 per semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A historical survey of the literature of the Old and New Testaments.

11a-11b. Introduction to Religion.

Mr. Sparks

2:2:0 per semester. Offered 1958-1959.

A study of the nature of God, the worth of man, science and religion, personal religious living, the Judaeo-Christian tradition as found in the Old and New Testaments, the place of the Church in modern life, and contemporary problems in the field of religion.

20. The Prophets.

Mr. Richie

2:2:0. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A study of the lives of the major and minor prophets, and an analysis of their contributions to the ethical and religious thought of the Old Testament.

21. The History and Religion of the Hebrews.

Mr. Richie

2:2:0. First semester. Offered 1958-1959.

The religious growth of the Hebrews during the period of the Old Testament.

30. Life and Epistles of Paul.

Mr. Richie

2:2:0. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.

The life and epistles of Paul; the practices, problems, and beliefs of the early church.

31. The Christian Church.

Mr. Richie

2:2:0. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A study of the growth of Christianity beyond the early church, with special emphasis on the origin and growth of denominations.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

32. The Teachings of Jesus.

Mr. Ehrhart

2:2:0. *First semester.*

An intensive study of the religious concepts of Jesus as set forth in the Gospels.

40. Principles of Religious Education.

Mr. Richie

2:2:0. *First semester. Offered 1958-1959.*

Investigation of some of the principles and problems of religious education.

41. The Church School.

Mr. Richie

2:2:0. *Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.*

A study of the principles, problems, and methods in the organization and administration of the Sunday School, Church Vacation School, and Week Day School of Religion.

42. The History of Religion.

Mr. Richie

2:2:0. *Second semester. Offered 1958-1959.*

The rise and development of religion. A study of comparative religions.

43. Biblical Archaeology.

Mr. Richie

2:2:0. *Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

A review of the findings of the explorer, excavator, and scholar and their evaluation in relation to Bible facts and teachings.

Philosophy of Religion. See Philosophy 31.

SOCIAL STUDIES

See Integrated Studies, page 58.

SPANISH

See Foreign Languages, pages 75-78.

SOCIOLOGY

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BRUMBAUGH

The aim of the department is to prepare students for citizenship by acquainting them with the principles and problems of human associations within the several fields of specialized study. The courses are intended to be preprofessional as well as cultural.

Major: Sociology 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 33, 40, 43, Integrated Studies 30, departmental comprehensive examinations.

Minor: Sociology 20, 21, 22, six additional hours, Integrated Studies 30.

CATALOGUE

20. Introductory Sociology. Miss Brumbaugh

3:3:0. First semester.

Topics studied are: the nature of man's social heritage, the bearing of group life upon the individual's personality, the development of social institutions and community life, and the forces involved in social change and reorganization.

21. Modern Social Problems. Miss Brumbaugh

3:3:0. Second semester.

This course deals with the preventive and remedial aspects of current social problems such as poverty, physical and mental health, juvenile delinquency, adolescence, race, old age, national security and civil liberties.

and reorganization.

22. Marriage and the Family. Miss Brumbaugh

2:2:0. Second semester.

Anthropological and historical materials are drawn upon for a comparative analysis of family types and theories of family relationships. Discussions include the topics: courtship and marriage, parenthood, formation of personality within the family, and family disorganization.

30. Criminology. Miss Brumbaugh

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1958-1959.

A study of the causes of crime and the treatment of criminals; criminal behavior; the police system and the criminal courts; treatment of juvenile offenders: punishment, probation, parole, and reform. Observation of social agencies dealing with the crime problem is required.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites.

31. Introduction to Social Work. Miss Brumbaugh

3:3:0 per semester. Offered 1958-1959.

A pre-professional course dealing with the nature and requirements of the fields of social work. Observation of the work of private and public agencies in this field is required. Fee, \$1.00 per semester.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites.

33. Social Institutions. Miss Brumbaugh

3:3:0. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A study of the organization of contemporary American society with special emphasis on institutions such as the church, the family, economic and governmental organizations, and the school. An analysis is made of the interrelationship of these institutions and of their place in American culture.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites.

40. Population. Miss Brumbaugh

2:2:0. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A study of the size, growth, composition, and distribution of the peoples of the earth. Emphasis is placed on the social significance of the nature and change of population.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

42. Rural Sociology.

Miss Brumbaugh

2:2:0 per semester.

This course deals with the population composition, institutions, and problems of rural life; with the attitudes, structures, and organization of rural communities; with the processes of social change as found in rural areas. Field work is required.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites.

43. Development of Sociological Theory.

Miss Brumbaugh

3:3:0. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.

A study of the growth of social thought from the primitive to the present time including the growth of social institutions and the development of democratic conceptions of human relations.

Geography 10a-10b. See page 78.

Political Science 33. See page 85.

Integrated Social Studies 30. See page 58.



The Conservatory of Music

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR SMITH, *Acting Chairman*; PROFESSORS BENDER, CARMEAN, GILLESPIE; ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS CAMPBELL, CRAWFORD, FAIRLAMB, MALSH, STACHOW; ASSISTANT PROFESSORS LANESE, ROVERS, THURMOND; INSTRUCTOR KNISLEY

THE aim of the Conservatory of Music is to train artists, teachers, and supervisors; to teach music historically and aesthetically as an element of liberal culture and to offer courses that give a thorough and practical understanding of theoretical subjects.

Major: See program outlined below.

Attendance at faculty recitals and student campus recitals is compulsory. Faculty recitals are given at 8:30 p.m., and campus recitals at 4:00 p.m.

Minor: Twenty semester hours credit in music courses including continuous private lessons on an instrument or in voice the entire four years. Part of this work must be in theory of music. The selection of courses must be approved by the Chairman of the Music Department.

Courses must be selected from the following: Sight Singing 10, 11, 20; Ear Training (Dictation) 12, 13, 22; Theory of Music 14, 15, 21, 24, 39, 40.1, 31, 40.2; History of Music 30a, 30b; Music Literature 32; Conducting 35, 36, 45; College Chorus 105a-105b.

MUSIC EDUCATION

For Training Supervisors and Teachers of Public School Music (B.S. with a major in Music Education)

This course has been approved by the Pennsylvania State Council of Education and the National Association of Schools of Music for the preparation of supervisors and teachers of music education.

The Music Education curriculum for teachers and supervisors requires two private lessons per week, one of which is included in the tuition charge. A charge is made for the second private lesson. Tuition also includes the use of a practice room two hours daily and theoretical and college courses not exceeding a total of seventeen semester hours per semester. For cost of private lessons see page 19.

The Department of Music requires all majors in Music Education to take private instruction on campus, if the Department offers instruction in the individual's principal performance medium.

The Music Education curriculum is as follows:

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

			Hours Credit	
			1st sem.	2nd sem.
First Year				
Education	20	..... Introduction to Education	3	—
Pol. Science	32	..... Contemporary World Affairs†	—	2
English	10a, 10b.	..... English Composition	3	3
Health & Phys. Ed.	10	..... Health, Phys. Ed. & Hygiene	1	1
		..... Orientation	0	—
Music	10	..... Beginning Sight Singing	2	—
Music	11	..... Intermediate Sight Singing	—	2
Music	12	..... Beginning Ear Training	2	—
Music	13	..... Intermediate Ear Training	—	2
Music	14	..... Beginning Harmony	3	—
Music	15	..... Intermediate Harmony	—	3
Music		..... Applied Music*	3	3
			17	16
Second Year				
Humanities	20	..... The Humanities	4	4
Psychology	20	..... General Psychology	3	—
Psychology	23	..... Educational Psychology	—	3
Music	20	..... Advanced Sight Singing	2	—
Music	21	..... Scoring for the Band	—	2
Music	22	..... Advanced Ear Training	2	—
Music	23	..... Methods, Vocal: Grades 1-3	—	3
Music	24	..... Chromatic Harmony	2	—
Music	27	..... Beginning Eurhythmics	—	1
Music		..... Applied Music*	3	3
			16	16
Third Year				
History	23	..... U.S. and Penna. History	3	—
Music	30a, 30b.	..... History of Music	3	3
Music	31	..... Form and Analysis	2	—
Music	32	..... Music Literature	—	2
Music	33A	..... Methods, Vocal: Grades 4-6	2	—
Music	33B	..... Methods, Instrumental: Grades 4-6	1	—
Music	34A	..... Methods, Vocal: Jr.-Sr. High	—	2
Music	34B	..... Methods, Instrumental: Jr.-Sr. High	—	1
Music	35	..... Elementary Conducting	2	—
Music	36	..... Intermediate Conducting	—	2
Music	39	..... Keyboard Harmony	—	2
Music	30.1	..... Advanced Eurhythmics	—	1
Music		..... Applied Music*	3	3
			16	16
Fourth Year				
Education	45	..... Visual & Sensory Techniques	—	3
Music	40a, 40b.	..... Student Teaching	6	6
Music	45	..... Advanced Conducting	2	—
Music	46	..... Science of Sound	3	—
Music		..... Applied Music*	2	2
Music or College		..... Electives	3	4
			16	15

* Study of voice, organ, piano, band and orchestral instruments, and music organizations.

† Sociology 20 may be substituted for this course.

CATALOGUE

DESCRIPTION OF MUSIC COURSES

I. Theory of Music

Sight Singing

10. Beginning Sight Singing.

Miss Gillespie

2:3:0. *First semester.*

A beginning course in music reading. It is integrated with studies being simultaneously introduced and used in Dictation 12 and Harmony 14.

11. Intermediate Sight Singing.

Miss Gillespie

2:3:0. *Second semester.*

This course covers the study equivalent to any advanced reading material necessary for use in music education.

20. Advanced Sight Singing.

Mr. Smith, Mr. Lanese

2:2:0. *First semester.*

A continuation with exercises and instrumental and vocal literature of increasing difficulty, both tonal and rhythmic. Study and application of tempo, dynamic and interpretative markings.

Speed and accuracy are expected. New literature is constantly used, resulting in an extensive survey of music materials.

Dictation (Ear Training)

12. Beginning Ear Training.

Mrs. Bender

2:3:0. *First semester.*

A study of tone and rhythm including the writing of intervals, melodies, and chord progressions as dictated from the piano; integrated with Sight Singing and Harmony.

13. Intermediate Ear Training.

Mrs. Bender

2:2:0. *Second semester.*

A continuation of the study of tone, rhythm, and intervals with emphasis upon the development of harmonic dictation.

22. Advanced Ear Training.

Mrs. Bender

2:2:0. *First semester.*

A study of the more difficult tonal problems and complicated rhythms. Chromatic dictation correlated with chromatic harmony. The development of ability to recognize and write chord progressions, including modulation, and altered chords.

Harmony

14. Beginning Harmony.

Mr. Stachow

3:3:0. *First semester.*

A study of the rudiments of music including notation, scales, intervals, and triads; the connection of triads by harmonizing melodies and basses with fundamental triads; playing of simple cadences at the piano; analysis of phrases and periods.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

15. Intermediate Harmony.

Mr. Stachow

3:3:0. *Second semester.*

A study of inversions of triads, seventh and ninth chords, harmonizations of melodies and figured basses; analysis and composition of the smaller forms; modulation.

24. Chromatic Harmony.

Mr. Stachow

2:2:0. *First semester.*

The use of dominant and diminished sevenths as embellishments of and substitutes for diatonic harmony; harmonization of melodies and figured basses; analysis of two and three-part song forms; composition in two-part song form. Playing of more advanced cadences and modulations at the piano.

39. Keyboard Harmony.

Mrs. Bender

2:2:0. *Second semester.*

Harmonization at the piano of melodies, both with four part harmony and accompaniment; transposition; modulation; improvisation.

Additional Theory Courses

21. Scoring for the Band.

Mr. Stachow

2:2:0. *Second semester.*

Study of instrumentation, devices, techniques, and mechanics of scoring transcriptions, arrangements and solos for concert band; special work in scoring for marching band. Laboratory analysis and demonstration of various instrumental colors and combinations. Emphasis is placed on creative scoring.

31. Form and Analysis.

Mr. Lanese

2:2:0. *First semester.*

A study of the structure of music including hymns and simple folk songs, two and three part song forms, variations, contrapuntal forms, rondo and sonata forms. Compositions in these forms are studied and analyzed for harmonic content and structure.

40.1 Counterpoint.

Mr. Lanese

2:2:0. *First or second semester.*

Elementary work in strict counterpoint (five species in two part and three part counterpoint).

40.2. Arranging and Scoring for the Modern Orchestra. Mr. Stachow

2:2:0. *First or second semester.*

Study of modern harmony, modulation, style analysis, special instrumental effects as applied to modern arranging. Laboratory analysis and demonstration of sectional and ensemble voicings.

40.3 Composition, Schillinger System.

Mr. Stachow

Private teaching.

A scientific system of music composition created by the late Joseph Schillinger, teacher of such accomplished professionals as George Gershwin, Ted Royal Dewar.

CATALOGUE

The major aims of the system are to: (1) generalize underlying principles regarding the behavior of tonal phenomena; (2) classify all the available resources of our tonal system; (3) teach a comprehensive application of scientific method to all components of the tonal art, to problems of melody, rhythm, harmony, counterpoint, orchestration and to composition itself.

The system is best studied in the light of a traditional background and admission to course or private instruction is by special permission only.

II. Methods and Materials

23. Methods and Materials, Vocal: First, Second and Third Grades.

3:3:0. Second semester.

Miss Gillespie

A comprehensive study of the use of the child's singing voice in the primary grades, including the treatment of uncertain singers, acquaintance with the best collections of rote songs, and practice in choosing, memorizing, singing, and presenting a large number of these songs; methods of presenting rhythm through singing games and simple interpretative movements; beginnings of directed music appreciation; foundation studies for later technical developments. Comparative study of recognized Public School Music Series of books.

33A. Methods and Materials, Vocal: Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Grades.

2:2:0. First semester.

Miss Gillespie

A study of the child's singing voice in the intermediate grades; attention is given to the formal or technical work of these grades with an evaluation of appropriate texts and recent approaches. Preparation of lesson plans, and observation are required. Music appreciation is continued.

33B. Methods and Materials, Instrumental: Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Grades.

1:1:0. First semester.

Mr. Thurmond

A study of methods and materials used in teaching band and orchestral instruments to children in these grades, with emphasis on a sound rhythmic approach. Both individual and class techniques are studied.

34A. Methods and Materials, Vocal: Junior and Senior High School.

2:2:0. Second semester.

Miss Gillespie

A study of adolescent tendencies of high school students. This course proposes to acquaint the student with organization and class content of materials to be used. Recent trends in teaching are studied.

34B. Methods and Materials, Instrumental: Junior and Senior High School.

1:1:0. Second semester.

Mr. Thurmond

Intermediate and advanced instrumental teaching techniques; methods of organizing and directing school orchestras and bands.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

43. Advanced Problems.

Mr. Thurmond

2:2:0. Second semester.

A study of the general and specific problems which confront the director of school orchestras, bands, and instrumental classes. Problems of general interest include: organization and management, stimulating and maintaining interest; selecting beginners; scheduling rehearsals and class lessons; financing and purchasing instruments, uniforms, and other equipment; marching band formations and drills; evaluating music materials; organizing festivals, contests, and public performances.

44. Methods in Piano Pedagogy.

Mrs. Bender

2:2:0. First semester.

A study of methods of teaching piano to children and adults. The course includes the song approach method, presentation of the fundamental principles of rhythm, sight reading, tone quality, form, technique, pedaling, transposition and the harmonization of simple melodies. Materials are examined and discussed.

49. Seminar in Advanced Instrumental Problems. Mr. Thurmond

3:3:0. Offered in summer session.

Use of the tape recorder, preparation of an extensive list of the most used musical terms, methods of raising money; analysis of the attitudes of teenagers toward studying music; establishment of an inventory for band uniforms; specifications for music rooms in new buildings; consultations with visiting music directors and school administrators; observation of nearby summer instrumental programs.

III. Student Teaching

40a-40b. Student Teaching.

Mr. Thurmond, Instrumental

6 hours credit per semester.

Mr. Smith, Vocal

Student teaching in Music Education is done in the Annville-Cleona Joint and the Derry Township Consolidated Schools and includes vocal and instrumental work from elementary to senior high school.

A fee of \$20.00 per semester is charged.

49. Advanced Instrumental Teaching.

Mr. Thurmond

3:3:0. Offered in summer session.

Actual experience with practical problems involved in the following activities: teaching advanced instrumental classes, conducting sectional rehearsals and full band rehearsals, organizing and developing an exploratory instrument class, training a young marching band, scheduling, preparing and presenting a public concert.

IV. Instrumental Courses

Class Instruction in Band and Orchestral Instruments

Practical courses in which students, in addition to being taught the fundamental principles underlying the playing of all band and or-

CATALOGUE

chestral instruments, learn to play on instruments of each group, viz., string, woodwind, brass, and percussion. Problems of class procedure in public schools are discussed; transposition of all instruments is taught and an extensive bibliography is prepared. Ensemble playing is an integral part of these courses.

Brass Instruments (Cornet, Trumpet, French Horn, Trombone, Baritone, Tuba)

16. Beginning Brass. Mr. Smith

1:2:0. First semester.

A study of any two of the above instruments.

17. Intermediate Brass. Mr. Smith

1:2:0. Second semester.

A study of the remainder of the above instruments.

Percussion Instruments (Snare Drum, Tympany, Bass Drum, etc.)

18. Beginning Percussion. Mr. Smith

½:1:0. First semester.

A study of snare drum only.

48. Intermediate Percussion. Mr. Smith

½:1:0. Second semester.

A study of the remainder of the above listed instruments.

Woodwind Instruments (Clarinet, Flute, Piccolo, Oboe, Saxophone, Bassoon)

25. Beginning Woodwind. Mr. Stachow

1:2:0. First semester.

The study of the clarinet.

26. Intermediate Woodwind. Mr. Stachow

1:2:0. Second semester.

A study of the remainder of the above listed instruments.

String Instruments (Violin, Viola, 'Cello, String Bass)

37. Beginning String. Mr. Lanese

1:2:0. First semester.

A study of all of the above listed instruments.

38. Intermediate String. Mr. Lanese

1:2:0. Second semester.

A continuation of the study of all of the above listed instruments.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Instrumental Seminar.

½:1:0 or 1:2:0. First or second semester.

Application of specific techniques to problems of class instruction.

41.1-41.2 Brass	Prerequisite: Brass 17.	Mr. Smith
41.3-41.4 Percussion	Prerequisite: Percussion 48.	Mr. Smith
41.5-41.6 String	Prerequisite: String 38.	Mr. Lanese
41.7-41.8 Woodwind	Prerequisite: Woodwind 26.	Mr. Stachow

V. Music Organizations

Opportunities for individual performance in a group experience are provided by music organizations. Membership in the organizations is open on an audition basis to all students.

101a-101b. College Band.*

Mr. Thurmond

1:2:0, First semester. 1½:3:0, Second semester.

Lebanon Valley College maintains a uniformed band which contributes to college life by playing at football games, presenting concerts during the year, and providing the musical accompaniment for the annual May Day pageant. Off campus activities include appearances in neighboring communities. Membership in the band is determined by an applicant's ability and by the needs of the band with respect to maintaining a well-balanced instrumentation.

102a-102b. Girls' Band.*

Mr. Thurmond

½:1:0 per semester.

Membership in this band is determined by the applicant's ability, and by the needs of the band with respect to maintaining a well-balanced instrumentation. The group presents a spring concert.

103a-103b. Symphony Orchestra.*

Mr. Lanese

1½:3:0, First semester. 1:2:0, Second semester.

The Symphony Orchestra is an organization of symphonic proportions maintaining a high standard of performance. A professional interpretation of a wide range of standard orchestral literature is insisted upon.

104a-104b. Glee Club.*

Mr. Thurmond

1:2:0 per semester.

The Glee Club is a mixed chorus of selected voices. The personnel of the organization is limited to forty members. Choral literature of the highest type is studied intensively. In addition to on-campus programs and appearances in neighboring communities, the Glee Club makes an annual concert tour.

105a-105b. College Chorus.*

Mr. Rovers

½:1:0 per semester.

The Chorus provides an opportunity to study and participate in the presentation of choral literature of the Masters. It is open to all students who are interested in this type of musical performance and who have had some experience in singing.

* Course may be repeated with credit.

CATALOGUE

106a-106b. Beginning Ensemble.* Mr. Thurmond and Mr. Lanese

½:1:0 per semester.

A training band and orchestra wherein students play secondary instruments and become acquainted with elementary band and orchestral literature. Opportunity is given for advanced conducting students to gain experience in conducting.

Instrumental Small Ensembles.*

¼:1:0 per semester.

Open to the advanced player on an audition basis.

107a-107b	String Quartet.	Mr. Lanese
108a-108b	String Trio.	Mr. Lanese
109a-109b	Woodwind Quartet.	Mr. Stachow
110a-110b	Woodwind Quintet.	Mr. Stachow
111a-111b	Brass Ensemble.	Mr. Thurmond

VI. The History and Appreciation of Music

30a-30b. History of Music. Mr. Lanese

3:3:0 per semester.

The first developments of music are treated briefly, and special emphasis is placed on the work of the contrapuntal schools and the development of the harmonic idea in composition including the rise of opera, oratorio, and instrumental music in the sonata form. The first semester covers the development of music through the period of Beethoven. Music of each period, style, and composer is studied. The second semester includes the musical styles, forms, and composers of the Romantic, Impressionistic, and Contemporary periods.

32. Music Literature. Miss Gillespie

2:2:0. Second semester.

A study of music literature for elementary, secondary, and adult levels. Interpretation of, response to, and appreciation of music. Emphasis is placed on instrumental literature.

VII. Conducting

35. Elementary Conducting. Mr. Lanese

2:2:0. First semester.

Principles of conducting and a study of the technique of the baton are presented. Each student conducts vocal and instrumental ensembles made up of the class personnel.

36. Intermediate Conducting. Mr. Lanese

2:2:0. Second semester.

A detailed and comprehensive study of the factors involved in the interpretation of choral and instrumental music.

* Course may be repeated with credit.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

45. Advanced Conducting.

Mr. Thurmond

2:2:0. First semester.

In addition to conducting from full score, each student conducts in rehearsal the various concert organizations.

VIII. Miscellaneous Courses

27. Beginning Eurhythmics, Movement to Music.

Miss Gillespie

1:1:0. Second semester.

This course offers a three-fold development: coordination through mental control; physical poise through movements in response to rhythm, and a musical sense through analysis of the rhythmic element in music.

30.1 Advanced Eurhythmics, Movement to Music.

Miss Gillespie

1:1:0. Second semester.

A general survey of elementary and intermediate floor work. The principles underlying the presentation of this to children are interpreted and discussed. Applied improvisation is an integral part of the course.

28. Care and Repair of Instruments.

Mr. Carmean

1:1:0. First or second semester.

An analytical laboratory technique applied to methods of construction of band and orchestral instruments. With this information as a background, preventive measures are established to avoid undue wear and deterioration of the instruments. Through actual experience the student acquires proficiency in the operations necessary in replacements and repair.

46. Physical Science. (Science of Sound)

Mr. Carmean

3:3:0. First semester.

Cultivation of a scientific approach to sound and tone, with emphasis on their application to music and musical instruments.

Laboratory fee, \$2.00.

IX. Individual Instruction

131-132. Voice, Piano, Organ, Orchestral and Band Instruments.

$\frac{1}{2}:\frac{1}{2}:0$ per semester.

The work in the foregoing fields is organized from the standpoint of the development and musicianship in the individual student. The work continues through eight semesters and assures a well-rounded and many-sided acquaintance with various musical techniques.

Organ: Mr. Campbell

Piano: Mrs. Bender, Mr. Fairlamb, Mrs. Knisley

Violin: Mr. Malsh

Voice: Mr. Crawford, Mr. Rovers

Brass: Mr. Thurmond

Viola, 'Cello, String Bass: Mr. Lanese

Woodwind: Mr. Stachow

X. Preparatory Department

The Conservatory of Music sponsors a preparatory department adapted to children of elementary or high school age. Both adults and children are admitted at any stage of advancement.

CATALOGUE

The preparatory department offers either private or class instruction in piano, voice, and all instruments of the band and orchestra. A desirable number for class instruction is from four to six students.

THE STUDENT RECITALS

The student recitals are of inestimable value to all students in acquainting them with a wide range of the best musical literature, in developing musical taste and discrimination, in affording experience in appearing before an audience, and in gaining self-reliance as well as nerve control and stage demeanor.

Students at all levels of performance appear in these student recitals.

SPECIFICATIONS OF THE FOUR-MANUAL

MÖLLER ORGAN

GREAT ORGAN (unenclosed)			2-2/3'	Dulciana Twelfth ..	61	Notes	
16'	Violone	61	Pipes	2-2/3'	Rohr Nazard	61	Pipes
8'	Principal	61	Pipes	2'	Piccolo	61	Pipes
8'	Diapason	61	Pipes	2'	Dulciana	61	Notes
8'	Harmonic Flute ..	61	Pipes	8'	Clarinet	73	Pipes
8'	Gemshorn	61	Pipes	Harp	49	Bars	
4'	Octave	61	Pipes	Celesta	37	Notes	
4'	Flute Overte	61	Pipes	Tremulant			
4'	Gemshorn	61	Notes				
2-2/3'	Twelfth	61	Pipes	SOLO ORGAN (enclosed)			
2'	Fifteenth	61	Pipes	III Rks.	Diapason Chorus ..	219	Pipes
III Rks.	Mixture	163	Pipes	8'	Gamba	73	Pipes
Chimes (from Solo)				8'	Gamba Celeste	61	Pipes
SWELL ORGAN (enclosed)				8'	Viole Sourdine	73	Pipes
16'	Flute Conique	73	Pipes	8'	Viole Celeste	61	Pipes
8'	Diapason	73	Pipes	4'	Gamba	61	Notes
8'	Rohr Flute	73	Pipes	4'	Orchestral Flute ...	73	Pipes
8'	Spitz Flute	73	Pipes	8'	Tromba	73	Pipes
8'	Salicional	73	Pipes	8'	French Horn	73	Pipes
8'	Vox Celeste	61	Pipes	4'	Clarion	61	Notes
4'	Octave	73	Pipes	Chimes	21	Tubes	
4'	Flute Triangulaire..	73	Pipes	Tremulant			
4'	Salicet	61	Notes	PEDAL ORGAN			
2'	Fifteenth	61	Pipes	16'	Diapason	32	Pipes
1-3/5'	Tierce	61	Notes	16'	Bourdon	32	Pipes
III Rks.	Mixture	183	Pipes	16'	Violone	32	Notes
16'	Waldhorn	73	Pipes	16'	Dulciana	32	Notes
8'	Trumpet	73	Pipes	16'	Flute Conique	32	Notes
8'	Oboe	73	Pipes	8'	Octave	12	Pipes
8'	Vox Humana	61	Pipes	8'	Flute Major	12	Pipes
4'	Clarion	73	Pipes	8'	Concert Flute	32	Notes
Tremulant				8'	Gamba	32	Notes
CHOIR ORGAN (enclosed)				8'	Dulciana	32	Notes
16'	Dulciana	97	Pipes	4'	Flute	32	Notes
8'	English Diapason ..	73	Pipes	10-2/3'	Quint	32	Notes
8'	Concert Flute	73	Pipes	II Rks.	Mixture	64	Pipes
8'	Dulciana	73	Notes	16'	Trombone	32	Pipes
8'	Unda Maris	73	Pipes	16'	Waldhorn	32	Notes
4'	Flute d'Amour	73	Pipes	8'	Trumpet	32	Notes
4'	Dulciana	73	Notes	8'	Tromba	32	Notes
4'	Unda Maris II	73	Notes	4'	Clarion	32	Notes
				Chimes (from Solo)	21	Notes	

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

COUPLERS

Swell to Great	Choir 4'	Solo Unison Off
Swell to Great 4'	Choir 16'	Great 4'
Swell to Great 16'	Choir Unison Off	Great Unison Off
Choir to Great	Solo to Swell	Swell to Solo
Choir to Great 4'	Solo to Swell 4'	Swell to Solo 4'
Choir to Great 16'	Solo to Swell 16'	Swell to Solo 16'
Solo to Great	Choir to Swell	Solo to Pedal
Solo to Great 4'	Choir to Swell 4'	Solo to Pedal 4'
Solo to Great 16'	Choir to Swell 16'	Swell to Pedal
Solo to Choir	Swell 4'	Swell to Pedal 4'
Solo to Choir 4'	Swell 16'	Great to Pedal
Solo to Choir 16'	Swell Unison Off	Great to Pedal 4'
Swell to Choir	Solo 4'	Choir to Pedal
Swell to Choir 4'	Solo 16'	Choir to Pedal 4'
Swell to Choir 16'		Pedal to Pedal Octave

MECHANICALS

8 Pistons affecting Swell Organ	Balanced Expression Pedal—Solo Organ
8 Pistons affecting Great Organ	Balanced Crescendo Pedal
8 Pistons affecting Choir Organ	5 Full organ combination Pistons duplicated by toe studs
8 Pistons affecting Solo Organ	5 Pedal combination Pistons duplicated by toe studs
8 Pistons affecting Pedal Organ	Pedal to Swell—On and off
10 Pistons affecting Full Organ	Pedal to Great—On and off
Crescendo Indicator—slide—four stages	Pedal to Choir—On and off
Sforzando Piston and toe stud	General Cancel Piston
All Swells to Swell Piston and toe stud	Coupler Cancel Piston
Great to Pedal Reversible	Combination cut-out with lock
Swell to Pedal Reversible	Electric Clock
Choir to Pedal Reversible	Harp Dampers
Solo to Pedal Reversible	Chimes Dampers
Balanced Expression Pedal—Choir Organ	
Balanced Expression Pedal—Swell Organ	

SPECIFICATIONS OF THREE-MANUAL ORGAN INSTALLED 1949

GREAT ORGAN

8'	Diapason	73 Pipes
8'	Bourdon	73 Pipes
8'	Gemshorn	73 Pipes
4'	Octave	12 Pipes
4'	Bourdon	12 Pipes
4'	Gemshorn	12 Pipes
2-2/3'	Gemshorn Twelfth	61 Notes
2'	Gemshorn Fifteenth	61 Notes
	Tremulant	

CHOIR ORGAN

8'	Viola	73 Pipes
8'	Concert Flute	73 Pipes
8'	Dulciana	73 Pipes
4'	Flute	12 Pipes
4'	Dulciana	12 Pipes
2-2/3'	Dulciana Twelfth	61 Notes
2'	Dulciana Fifteenth	61 Notes
8'	Clarinet	73 Pipes
	Tremulant	

SWELL ORGAN

16'	Rohrbourdon	73 Pipes
8'	Rohrgedeckt	12 Pipes
8'	Viole de Gambe	73 Pipes
8'	Viole Celeste	61 Pipes
4'	Rohrflöte	12 Pipes
4'	Gambette	12 Pipes
2-2/3'	Nazard	61 Notes
2'	Flautino	61 Notes
8'	Trompette	73 Pipes
	Tremulant	

PEDAL ORGAN

16'	Bourdon	32 Pipes
16'	Rohrbourdon	32 Notes
8'	Bourdon	12 Pipes
8'	Rohrgedeckt	32 Notes
8'	Gemshorn	32 Notes
8'	Dulciana	32 Notes
4'	Rohrflöte	32 Notes

CATALOGUE

COUPLERS

Great to Pedal	Swell to Great 4'	Great 4'
Great to Pedal 4'	Choir to Great 16'	Swell 16'
Swell to Pedal	Choir to Great	Swell 4'
Swell to Pedal 4'	Choir to Great 4'	Choir 16'
Choir to Pedal	Swell to Choir 16'	Choir 4'
Choir to Pedal 4'	Swell to Choir	Unison off Swell, Choir,
Swell to Great 16'	Swell to Choir 4'	and Great
Swell to Great	Great 16'	

ADJUSTABLE COMBINATIONS

Pistons No. 1-2-3-4	Affecting Great Stops
Pistons No. 1-2-3-4	Affecting Swell Stops
Pistons No. 1-2-3-4	Affecting Choir Stops
Pistons No. 1-2-3-4	Affecting Pedal Stops
Pistons No. 1-2-3-4	Affecting Full Organ
General Cancel Piston	

PEDAL MOVEMENTS

Great to Pedal Reversible (duplicated by manual piston)
 Swell to Pedal Reversible (duplicated by manual piston)
 Balanced Expression Pedal—Great—Choir Organs
 Balanced Expression Pedal—Swell Organ
 Balanced Crescendo Pedal
 Sforzando Pedal (duplicated by manual piston)

SPECIFICATIONS OF TWO-MANUAL ORGAN INSTALLED 1948

GREAT ORGAN

8' Diapason	73 Pipes
8' Stopped Flute	73 Notes
8' Salicional	73 Notes
4' Flute D'Amour	73 Notes
2' Piccolo	73 Notes
8' Clarinet	73 Notes

SWELL ORGAN

8' Stopped Diapason	73 Pipes
8' Salicional	73 Pipes
8' Vox Celeste	73 Pipes
4' Flute D'Amour	73 Notes
2-2/3' Nazard	73 Notes
2' Piccolo	12 Pipes
8' Clarinet	73 Pipes
Tremulant	

PEDAL ORGAN

16' Bourdon	32 Pipes
16' Lieblich Gedeckt	32 Notes
8' Flute	32 Notes

COUPLERS

Great to Pedal	Swell to Great	Swell 16'
Swell to Pedal	Swell to Great 4'	Swell 4'
Swell to Pedal 4'	Great 16'	Great Unison off
Swell to Great 16'	Great 4'	Swell Unison off

Pistons No. 1-2-3 Affecting Great Stops
 Pistons No. 1-2-3 Affecting Swell Stops
 Great to Pedal Reversible
 Sforzando Reversible
 Also a two-manual unified practice organ of nineteen stops and Swell to Great Coupler.

The Board of Trustees

OFFICERS

President	E. N. FUNKHOUSER
Vice-President	CHARLES L. BITZER
Secretary-Treasurer	SAMUEL O. GRIMM

MEMBERS

Representatives from the East Pennsylvania (U.B.) Conference

	<i>Term Expires</i>
G. EDGAR HERTZLER, A.B., B.D., S.T.M., D.D. 721 S. 29th St., Harrisburg, Pa...	1957
MILES HORST, M.S., LL.D. 103 E. Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa...	1957
J. B. MCKELVEY..... 5719 Walton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	1957
A. C. SPANGLER..... Campbelltown, Pa.	1957
PAUL L. STRICKLER, A.B..... 513 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa....	1957
D. LEROY FEGLEY, A.B., D.D..... 113 E. Clay St., Lancaster, Pa....	1958
P. B. GIBBLE, A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D..... 24 E. Main St., Myerstown, Pa....	1958
MARK J. HOSTETTER, A.B., B.D., S.T.D..... 1 Carlisle Ave., West Lawn, Pa....	1958
D. E. YOUNG, A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D..... 704 N. 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa....	1958
CHARLES L. BITZER..... 401-7 Telegraph Bldg., Hbg., Pa....	1959
E. W. COBLE..... 344 N. West End Ave., Lanc., Pa....	1959
H. E. SCHAEFFER, A.B., A.M., DD..... 3000 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa....	1959
WILLIAM A. WILT, D.D..... 50 College Ave., Annville, Pa.	1959

Representatives from the Pennsylvania Conference

S. B. DAUGHERTY, A.M., D.D..... 45 South West St., Carlisle, Pa....	1957
LESTER M. KAUFFMAN, A.B., B.D., S.T.M., D.D. 106 E. Franklin, Hagerstown, Md.	1957
HAROLD T. LUTZ, LL.D..... 23 Regester Ave., Baltimore 12, Md.	1957
H. W. SHENK, A.B., A.M., ED.D..... Dallastown, Pa.....	1957
MERVIE H. WELTY, A.B., B.D., D.D..... 123 W. Broadway, Red Lion, Pa...	1957
J. STEWART GLEN, LL.B., D.D..... 1000 W. 38th St., Baltimore 11, Md.	1958
PAUL E. HORN, A.B., B.D..... 2 Adams St., N.W., Wash., D.C...	1958
WILLIAM N. McFAUL, LL.B..... 4023 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md...	1958
ALBERT WATSON..... 448 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa....	1958
E. N. FUNKHOUSER, A.B., LL.D..... Wareham Bldg., Hagerstown, Md...	1959
R. G. MOWREY, A.B., D.PD..... Chambersburg, Pa.....	1959
F. B. PLUMMER, A.B., D.D..... 26 W. Irvin Ave., Hagerstown, Md.	1959
P. E. V. SHANNON, A.B., B.D., D.D..... 43 N. Keesey St., York, Pa.....	1959

Representatives from the Virginia Conference

J. PAUL SLONAKER, B.S., B.D..... Berkeley Springs, W. Va.....	1957
J. PAUL GRUVER, A.B., B.D., D.D..... 624 Ferdinand Ave., Roanoke 16, Va.	1957
DONALD N. FRIDINGER, A.B., B.D..... Franklin, W. Va.....	1958
J. E. OLIVER, A.B., B.D., D.D..... 325 National Ave., Winchester, Va.	1958
CARL W. HISER, A.B., B.D., D.D..... 108 North Ave., Winchester, Va....	1959
E. E. MILLER, A.B., B.D., D.D..... Mt. Clinton, Va.	1959

Alumni Trustees

EARNEST D. WILLIAMS, AB., LL.D..... Annville, Pa.....	1957
MRS. LOUISA W. YARDLEY, A.B..... 11 Green Hill Lane, Overbrook, Philadelphia 31, Pa.....	1958
BENTON P. SMITH, A.B..... 30 Windermere Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.	1959

CATALOGUE

Trustees at Large

GEORGE E. EPP, A.B., D.D., LL.D., L.H.D....	1509 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.....	1957
WILLIAM J. FISHER, LL.D.....	106 N. Marshall St., York, Pa.....	1957
ROY K. GARBER.....	828 Walnut St., Columbia, Pa.....	1957
CHARLES H. HORN.....	833 S. Main St., Red Lion, Pa.....	1957
JOHN F. MATSKO.....	3616 Maple St., Harrisburg, Pa.....	1957
J. PAUL RUPP, A.B., LL.B., LL.D.....	603 Pine St., Steelton, Pa.	1957
LAWTON SHROYER.....	935 Shamokin St., Shamokin, Pa....	1957
SAMUEL K. WENGERT.....	717 S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.....	1957
W. H. WORRILOW, LL.D.....	1st Ave. & High St., Lebanon, Pa. .	1957
DEWITT P. ZUSE, A.B., M.TH., D.D.....	Nelson Hall Apts., Park and Edgar Sts., Chambersburg, Pa.	1957

Members of the college faculty who are heads of departments are ex-officio members of the Board of Trustees.

COMMITTEES

Executive:

F. K. Miller, Chairman; P. E. V. Shannon, Vice-Chairman; S. O. Grimm, Secretary; E. N. Funkhouser, P. B. Gibble, J. Paul Gruver, G. Edgar Hertzler, R. G. Mowrey, M. H. Welty, D. E. Young

Finance:

William J. Fisher, Chairman; E. N. Funkhouser, Vice-Chairman; Samuel O. Grimm, Secretary; F. K. Miller, Miles Horst, John F. Matsko, Charles H. Horn, Albert Watson, F. B. Plummer, E. D. Williams

Faculty Administrative:

D. E. Young, Chairman; E. D. Williams, Secretary; F. K. Miller, Carl W. Hiser, H. E. Schaeffer, P. E. V. Shannon, R. G. Mowrey

Auditing:

E. W. Coble, Chairman; J. E. Oliver, Albert Watson

Buildings and Grounds:

W. Maynard Sparks, Chairman; C. L. Bitzer, S. B. Daugherty, G. C. Ludwig, Mrs. Louisa W. Yardley

Library and Apparatus:

G. Edgar Hertzler, Chairman; Carl Y. Ehrhart, Paul L. Strickler, P. E. Horn

Publicity:

Harold T. Lutz, Chairman; W. H. Worrilow, F. B. Plummer, J. Paul Rupp, Mrs. Louisa W. Yardley

Nominating:

H. E. Schaeffer, Chairman; J. E. Oliver, M. H. Welty, E. D. Williams

Administrative Staff and Faculty

ADMINISTRATION

FREDERIC K. MILLER, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.	<i>President</i>
Mrs. Anne E. Bohner	<i>Secretary to the President</i>
THOMAS S. MAY, B.S. in Ed., B.D.	<i>Assistant to the President</i>
Helen M. Matthews	<i>Secretary in Development Office</i>
Mrs. Lois W. Wisler	<i>Clerk in Development Office</i>
HOWARD M. KREITZER, B.S., M.A., D.Ed.	<i>Dean of the College</i>
Mrs. Mary B. Boger	<i>Secretary to the Dean of the College</i>
GLADYS M. FENCIL, A.B.	<i>Administrative Assistant</i>
ALVIN H. M. STONECIPHER, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.	<i>Advisory Dean</i>
SAMUEL O. GRIMM, B.Pd., A.B., A.M., Sc.D.	<i>Treasurer</i>
IVIN B. MOYER	<i>Business Manager</i>
Mrs. Lillie Struble, B.S.	<i>Manager of the Book Store</i>
Irvin R. Schaak	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
Mrs. Mardelle E. Strimble	<i>Secretary to Business Manager</i>
Mrs. N. Margaret Swope	<i>Clerk</i>
Mrs. Helene V. Bell	<i>Cashier</i>
Mrs. Rita M. Baker	<i>Switchboard Operator</i>
GEORGE R. MARQUETTE, A.B., M.A.	<i>Dean of Men</i>
CONSTANCE P. DENT, B.A., M.A.	<i>Dean of Women</i>
Mrs. Naomi Venzke	<i>Secretary to Deans of Men and Women</i>
D. CLARK CARMEAN, A.B., M.A.	<i>Director of Admissions</i>
Mrs. M. Alma Heilman	<i>Secretary to Director of Admissions</i>
MRS. MARION H. STARR, A.B.	<i>Registrar</i>
Charlotte E. Ditzler	<i>Secretary to Registrar</i>
Marion R. Graybill	<i>Secretary</i>
DONALD E. FIELDS, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., A.B. in L.S.	<i>Librarian</i>
Mrs. Frances T. Fields, A.B., A.B. in L.S.	<i>Cataloguing Librarian</i>
Isabelle R. Smith, A.B.	<i>Circulation Librarian</i>
Mrs. Elizabeth R. Wilson	<i>Cataloguing Assistant</i>
W. MAYNARD SPARKS, A.B., B.D., Ed.M., D.D.	<i>College Chaplain</i>
M. CHARLES SELLER, A.B.	<i>Director of Public Relations</i>
Janice R. Fake	<i>Secretary to Director of Public Relations</i>
CARL Y. EHRHART, A.B., B.D., Ph.D.	<i>Director of Auxiliary Schools</i>
FRED T. WOLF, A.B.	<i>Resident Director, Harrisburg Extension Center</i>
Mrs. Annie M. Fulton	<i>Secretary to Resident Director</i>
MRS. JOSEPHINE H. KREIDER, A.B.	<i>Alumni Secretary</i>
Mrs. Isabel C. Millacci	<i>Secretary in Alumni Office</i>
GEORGE E. STRUBLE, B.S. in Ed., M.S. in Ed., Ph.D.	<i>Secretary of the Faculty</i>
ELLIS R. MCCrackEN, A.B., M.Ed.	<i>Director of Athletics</i>
Fay M. Kohr	<i>Secretary to Director of Athletics</i>
MRS. MARGARET S. MILLARD	<i>Dietitian</i>
RALPH B. SHANAMAN	<i>Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds</i>
JAMES R. MONTEITH, B.S., M.D.	<i>College Physician</i>
M. Elaine Goodyear, R.N.	<i>College Nurse</i>
Ruth C. Reddinger, R.N.	<i>College Nurse</i>
Mrs. Ina C. Misal	<i>Secretary in Music Department</i>

CATALOGUE

Resident Heads

MRS. MARGARET SULLIVAN	<i>Mary Capp Green Residence Hall</i>
ALEXANDER CRAWFORD	<i>Keister Hall</i>
MRS. O. R. BROOKS	<i>South Hall</i>
MARY E. GILLESPIE	<i>West Hall</i>
MRS. J. E. ALEXANDER	<i>Sheridan Hall</i>
MRS. WILLIAM BROOKS	<i>Vickroy Hall</i>
RHODA KREIDER	<i>Keister Hall (until February, 1957)</i>

FACULTY, 1956-1957

FREDERIC K. MILLER, 1939-

President of the College

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1929; M.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1931; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1948; Litt.D., Muhlenberg College, 1954

HOWARD M. KREITZER, 1952-

Dean of the College

B.S., State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, 1934; M.A., New York University, 1940; D.Ed., Temple University, 1951

HELEN ETHEL MYERS, 1921-1956

Librarian Emeritus

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1907; Library Science, Drexel Institute of Technology

PROFESSORS

MRS. RUTH ENGLE BENDER, 1918-1922; 1924-

Professor of Music Education

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1915; Oberlin Conservatory; graduate, New England Conservatory; director, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory, 1924-30; student of Ernest Hutcheson, Lee Pattison, Sascha Gorodnitzki

D. CLARK CARMEAN, 1933-

Professor of Music Education; Director of Admissions

A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1926; M.A., Columbia University, 1932; supervisor, instrumental music, Erie County, 1927-29; teacher of music, Cleveland City Schools, 1929-31

CARL Y. EHRHART, 1947-

Professor of Philosophy, Chairman of the Department of Philosophy, Director of Auxiliary Schools

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1940; B.D., United Theological Seminary, 1943; Ph.D., Yale University, 1954

MARY E. GILLESPIE, 1930-

Professor of Music Education

Oberlin Conservatory; B.S., Columbia University, 1926; M.A., Columbia University, 1934; Dalcroze School of Music, NYC; Mus.D., Lebanon Valley College, 1954; director, Music Department, Womens College, University of Delaware, 1925-30; director, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory, 1930-1956

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

SAMUEL OLIVER GRIMM, 1912-

Professor of Physics, Chairman of the Department of Physics; Secretary-Treasurer

B.Pd., State Normal School, Millersville, 1910; A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1912; A.M., Lebanon Valley College, 1918; Sc.D., Lebanon Valley College, 1942

MRS. MAUD PEET LAUGHLIN, 1946-

Professor of History, Director of Division of Social Studies, Chairman of the Department of History and Political Science

State Normal School, Bloomsburg, 1915; B.S., Columbia University, 1937; M.A., Columbia University, 1938

V. EARL LIGHT, 1929-

Professor of Biology, Chairman of the Department of Biology

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1916; M.S., Lebanon Valley College, 1926; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1929

GILBERT D. McKLVEEN, 1949-

Professor of Education, Chairman of the Department of Education

A.B., Juniata College, 1933; M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh, 1941; D.Ed., University of Pittsburgh, 1953

G. A. RICHIE, 1925-

Professor of Religion and New Testament Greek, Chairman of the Department of Religion and New Testament Greek

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1913; B.D., United Theological Seminary, 1917; M.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1923; D.D., Lebanon Valley College, 1927

ALVIN H. M. STONECIPHER, 1932-

Professor of German, Chairman of the Department of Foreign Languages, Advisory Dean

A.B., Vanderbilt University, 1913; A.M., Vanderbilt University, 1914; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1917

GEORGE G. STRUBLE, 1931-

Professor of English, Director of Division of Humanities, Chairman of Department of English, Secretary of the Faculty

B.S. in Ed., University of Kansas, 1922; M.S. in Ed., University of Kansas, 1925; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1931

FRANCIS H. WILSON, 1953-

Professor of Biology

B.S., Cornell University, 1923; M.S., Cornell University, 1925; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1931

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

BARNARD H. BISSINGER, 1953-

Associate Professor of Mathematics, Chairman of Department of Mathematics

A.B., Franklin & Marshall College, 1938; M.A., Syracuse University, 1940; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1943

R. PORTER CAMPBELL, 1921-

Associate Professor of Organ

Mus.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1916; master courses in organ with Pietro Yon and Alexander McCurdy; pianoforte and pedagogy under Aloys Kramar and Arthur Freidheim

CATALOGUE

ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, 1927-

Associate Professor of Voice

Student of Evan Stephens and Wm. Shakespear, London, England; private studios, Denver, Colo., 1915-23, NYC, 1924-27; vocal pedagogy, Dr. Douglas Stanley, 1935-39

CLOYD H. EBERSOLE, 1953-

Associate Professor of Elementary Education

A.B., Juniata College, 1933; M.Ed., Pennsylvania State College, 1941; D.Ed., Pennsylvania State College, 1954

WILLIAM H. FAIRLAMB, 1947-

Associate Professor of Piano

Mus.B., Cum laude, Philadelphia Conservatory, 1949; piano with Olga Samaroff, Charles deBodo; Juilliard Summer School; advanced teacher, guest pianist, Bay View Summer College of Music, Mich., 1953-

DONALD E. FIELDS, 1947-

Librarian with rank of Associate Professor

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1924; M.A., Princeton University, 1928; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1935; A.B. in Lib. Sci., University of Michigan, 1947

HAROLD E. MALSH, 1924-

Associate Professor of Violin

Graduate, Juilliard School of Music; private study with Louis Bostelmann and Ottaker Cadek, NYC; assistant concert meister, Harrisburg Symphony; member, Altoona Symphony

HOWARD A. NEIDIG, 1948-

Associate Professor of Chemistry, Chairman of the Department of Chemistry

B.S., Lebanon Valley College, 1943; M.S., University of Delaware, 1946; Ph.D., University of Delaware, 1948

ROBERT C. RILEY, 1951-

Associate Professor of Economics and Business Administration, Chairman of Department of Economics and Business Administration

B.S. in Ed., State Teachers College, Shippensburg, 1941; M.S., Columbia University, 1947

ROBERT W. SMITH, 1951-

Acting Chairman, Department of Music; Associate Professor of Music Education

B.S., Lebanon Valley College, 1939; University of Pennsylvania, U. S. Army Music School; M.A., Columbia University, 1950; Band Director, 83rd-99th Inf. Div.; public school teaching, Millersburg and Hershey, Pa.

FRANK E. STACHOW, 1946-

Associate Professor of Theory and Woodwinds

Diploma, clarinet, Juilliard School of Music; B.S., Columbia University, 1943; M.A., Columbia University, 1946; University of Michigan; Eastman School of Music

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

- O. PASS BOLLINGER, 1950-
Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., Lebanon Valley College, 1928; M.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1937
- BETTY JANE BOWMAN, 1952-
Assistant Professor of Physical Education, Director of Athletics for Women
B.S., State Teachers College, West Chester, 1950; M.A., Columbia University, 1954
- *MRS. MARY VIRGINIA BOWMAN, 1954-55, 1957-
Assistant Professor of English
A.B., Mount Holyoke College, 1940; M.A., University of Virginia, 1951
- SAMUEL M. BRADLEY, 1955-
Assistant Professor of English
A.B., State Teachers College, Morehead, Ky., 1936; M.A., University of Washington, 1940
- ALICE M. BRUMBAUGH, 1952-
Assistant Professor of Sociology, Chairman of the Department of Sociology
B.S. in Ed., State Teachers College, Shippensburg, 1947; M.A., University of Maryland, 1949
- RUTH E. BUTLER, 1955-
Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages
A.B., George Washington University, 1929; M.A., Columbia University, 1932
- CONSTANCE P. DENT, 1951-
Assistant Professor of Psychology, Dean of Women
B.A., Bucknell University, 1945; M.A., Temple University, 1951
- WILLIAM H. EGLI, 1947-
Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration
B.A., Pennsylvania State College, 1936; LL.B., University of Pennsylvania, 1939
- MRS. ANNA DUNKLE FABER, 1954-
Assistant Professor of English
A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1948; M.A., University of Wisconsin, 1950; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1954
- THEODORE D. KELLER, 1949-
Assistant Professor of English
A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1948; M.A., Columbia University, 1949
- JAMES L. KLINE, 1955-
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1944; M.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1945
- THOMAS A. LANESE, 1954-
Assistant Professor of Strings, Conducting and Theory
B.Mus., Baldwin-Wallace College, 1938; fellowship, Juilliard Graduate School; M.Mus., Manhattan School of Music, 1952; member, Monteux String Quartet and Conducting Class, 1950-

* *Leave of absence, 1956-1957.*

CATALOGUE

NED A. LINTA, 1956-

Assistant Professor of Physical Education

B.A., Gettysburg College, 1948; M.A., Columbia University, 1951

JEAN O. LOVE, 1954-

Assistant Professor of Psychology, Chairman of the Department of Psychology

A.B., Erskine College, 1941; M.A., Winthrop College, 1949; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1953

GEORGE R. MARQUETTE, 1952-

Assistant Professor of Physical Education, Chairman of Department of Physical Education, Head Coach of Basketball, Dean of Men

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1948; M.A., Columbia University, 1951

ELLIS R. McCRACKEN, 1954-

Director of Athletics, Head Coach of Football, Assistant Professor of Education

A.B., Gettysburg College, 1937; M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh, 1947

RICHARD W. NEITHAMER, 1955-

Assistant Professor of Chemistry

B.S., Allegheny College, 1951

REYNALDO ROVERS, 1945-

Assistant Professor of Voice and Director of Chorus

Graduate, Juilliard School of Music; head, Voice Department, Adelphi College; conducting with Ifor Jones; opera with Pietro Cimara

RALPH S. SHAY, 1948-1951; 1953-

Assistant Professor of History

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1942; A.M., University of Pennsylvania, 1947

W. MAYNARD SPARKS, 1950-

Assistant Professor of Religion, College Chaplain

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1927; B.D., United Theological Seminary, 1930; Ed.M., University of Pittsburgh, 1937; D.D., Lebanon Valley College, 1942

JAMES M. THURMOND, 1954-

Assistant Professor of Music Education, Brass Instruments, Band, Glee Club

Diploma, Curtis Institute of Music, 1931; A.B., American University, 1951; M.A., Catholic University, 1952; Mus.D., Washington College of Music, 1944; member, Philadelphia Orchestra, 1931-32; director, Naval School of Music, 1935-49

C. F. JOSEPH TOM, 1954-

Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration

B.A., Hastings College, 1944; M.A., University of Chicago, 1947

ROBERT C. TOOLE, 1956-

Assistant Professor of History

B.S., United States Military Academy, 1946; M.A., Marshall College, 1951; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1954

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

INSTRUCTORS

WILLIAM A. BATCHELOR, 1953-

Instructor in Art

B.S., State Teachers College, Edinboro, 1933; M.A., Pennsylvania State College, 1951

ALEX J. FEHR, 1951-

Instructor in Political Science

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1950; M.A., Columbia University, 1957

MRS. FRANCES T. FIELDS, 1947-

Instructor in Spanish, Cataloguing Librarian

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1929; A.B. in Library Science, University of Michigan, 1947

MRS. NEVELYN J. KNISLEY, 1954-

Instructor of Piano

Mus.B., Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 1951; M.F.A., Ohio University, 1953; piano with Frank Shaw and Emil Danenberg; instructor in piano, Oberlin Conservatory, 1953-54

OTTO R. KOTH, 1957-

Instructor in Engineering Drawing

B.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1930; M.Ed., Pennsylvania State University, 1954

J. BARRY LOVE, 1956-

Instructor in Mathematics

A.B., University of Pennsylvania, 1957

JOHN T. MCCLINTOCK, 1956-

Instructor in Harrisburg Extension Center

B.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.A., Columbia University

WILLIAM D. MEIKLE, 1956-

Instructor in Harrisburg Extension Center

B.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.A., Pennsylvania State University

REVEREND WILLIAM A. WILT, 1934-

College Pastor

D.D., Lebanon Valley College, 1929

COOPERATING TRAINING TEACHERS

Secondary

SAMUEL ANGLE, Lebanon Senior High School	Social Studies
PAUL C. BILLET, Lebanon Senior High School	Science
RAY DECK, Derry Township High School	Science
FRANK HOCKLEY, Harding Junior High School, Lebanon ..	Social Studies
HENRY HOLLINGER, Annville High School	Mathematics
D. B. KAUFFMAN, Lebanon Senior High School	English
MRS. HILDA LONGENECKER, Lebanon Senior High School	English
JAMES MARTIN, Annville High School	English
J. LEE MCCONNELL, Derry Township High School	Science
MRS. JUNE E. MOYER, Derry Township High School, Social Studies, English	
WILLIAM SHIRK, Derry Township High School	Social Studies
HERMAN SIEGEL, Harrison Junior High School, Lebanon ..	Social Studies
ALBERT SINCAVAGE, Lebanon Senior High School	Social Studies
WILLIAM WARGO, Lebanon Senior High School	Social Studies

CATALOGUE

Elementary

MRS. WALTER CLARK, Annville-Cleona Joint Schools 6th Grade
MRS. LUKE HIBSCHMAN, Annville-Cleona Joint Schools 2nd Grade
HELEN BRADY, Harrisburg City Schools 4th Grade

Music Education

Student teaching in Music Education is done in the Derry Township Consolidated School and the Annville-Cleona Joint Public Schools. The following cooperate in the program:

L. EUGENE JACQUES, M.A., Ph.D., Superintendent of Derry Township Consolidated Schools, Hershey, Pa.
PAUL G. FISHER, B.S., M.A., M.M., Supervisor of Music, Hershey, Pa.
KENNETH DONMOYER, B.S., Supervisor of Music, Hershey, Pa.
WILBERT HARTMAN, B.S., Supervisor of Music, Hershey, Pa.
MERLE L. KEIM, B.S., M.A., Supervising Principal, Annville-Cleona Joint Schools.
WILLIAM K. LEMON, III, B.S., Supervisor of Music, Annville, Pa.

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

1956-1957

ELECTED

Administrative Advisory—Dr. Wilson, Dr. Ehrhart, Dr. Stonecipher
Committee on Committees—Dr. Ehrhart, Dr. Neidig, Dr. Struble

APPOINTED

Academic Progress—Dean Kreitzer, Dr. Faber, Mr. Marquette, Mrs. Starr, Head of Department of student concerned
Admissions—Mr. Carmean, Dr. Love, Mr. Riley, Mr. Smith, Mrs. Starr
Athletics—Dr. Ebersole, Dr. Bissinger, Mr. McCracken, Mr. Moyer, Dr. Richie, Mr. Shay, Dr. Thurmond (Miss Bowman, advisory member)
Dramatics—Dr. Faber, Mr. Bradley, Mr. Keller, Mr. Kline, Dr. McKlveen, Dr. Struble, President of Wig and Buckle Club
Educational Policy—Dean Kreitzer, Departmental Chairmen, Librarian
Sub-committee on Auxiliary Schools: Dr. Ehrhart, Dr. Kreitzer, Mr. Riley
Educational Television—Mr. Fairlamb, Mr. Keller, Mr. Kline, Mr. Lanese, Dr. McKlveen, Mr. Seller, Dr. Toole
Freshman Week—Miss Dent, Mr. Marquette, co-chairmen; Miss Fencil Dr. Love, Mr. Keller, Dr. Sparks, Mrs. Starr
Honorary Degrees—Dr. Richie, Dr. Grimm, Dr. Sparks, Dr. Stonecipher
Library—Dr. Fields, Mr. Bradley, Mr. Love, Mr. Neithamer, Mr. Stachow, Mr. Tom
May Day—Miss Bowman, Miss Butler, Dr. Faber, Mr. Keller, Mr. Lanese, Mr. Marquette, Mr. Moyer, Dr. Thurmond, Mr. Tom, student assistant
Parents' Day—Mrs. Kreider, Mr. Bollinger, Mr. Carmean, Miss Dent, Mrs. Knisley, Dr. Light, Mr. Marquette, Mr. Seller, Dr. Sparks

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Phi Alpha Epsilon—Dr. Faber, Dr. Ehrhart, Mr. Fehr, Mr. Keller, Mr. Shay

Program—Mr. Fehr, Miss Butler, Mrs. Fields, Mr. Linta, Rev. May, Dr. Wilson

Publications—Dr. Struble, Mr. Bradley, Mr. Carmean, Miss Fencil, Mr. Keller, Mr. Lanese, Rev. May, Mr. Seller (Executive Secretary), Editor of *La Vie Collegienne*

Public Events—Mr. Shay, Miss Brumbaugh, Mr. Fehr, Mrs. Knisley, Mr. Moyer, Mr. Seller, Dr. Struble, Dr. Thurmond, President of Senior Class, President of Junior Class.

Religious Activities—Dr. Sparks, Dr. Ebersole, Dr. Ehrhart, Dr. Light, Dr. Neidig, Dr. Richie, Dr. Stonecipher, Mr. Tom, Dr. Wilt, President of Student Christian Association

Scholarship—Mr. Carmean, Dr. Faber, Mr. Marquette, Mr. Moyer

Social—Miss Butler, Miss Brumbaugh, Mrs. Fields, Mr. Lanese, Dr. McKlveen, Mr. Neithamer

Student Conduct—Dr. Stonecipher, Miss Brumbaugh, Miss Dent, Mr. Marquette, Dr. Wilson

Student Organizations—Constitutions—Mr. Fehr, Miss Dent, Mr. Kline, Mr. Marquette, Mrs. Laughlin

Student Personnel Services—Dr. Love, Miss Dent, Dr. Gillespie, Mr. Marquette, Mr. Moyer, Mr. McCracken, Mr. Riley, Mr. Stachow, Dr. Sparks

Sub-committees:

Student Faculty Council—Dr. Sparks, Miss Dent, Mr. Marquette

Student Finance—Mr. Moyer, Mr. Marquette, Mr. Riley

Who's Who—Dean Kreitzer, Miss Dent, Mr. Marquette

Health Committee—Miss Dent, Mr. Bollinger, Miss Bowman, Mr. McCracken, Mr. Marquette, Dr. Monteith

The President and the Dean of the College are members ex officio of all committees.

DEPARTMENTAL ASSISTANTS

1956-1957

Athletics for Men	WILLIAM N. KRISTICH, 1959
Athletics for Women	BRENDA C. FUNK, 1960
Chemistry	THOMAS G. TEATES, 1957
Economics and Business Administration	DARWIN G. GLICK, 1958
Elementary Education (First Semester)	WILLIAM R. MINNICH, 1957
Elementary Education (Second Semester)	THELMA L. HAUER, 1958
English	RUTH SHEETZ, 1957
History and Political Science	ROSEMARY D. RUHL, 1958
Mathematics	DOMINIC J. GARDA, 1957
Music	JERRY E. LEGO, 1957
Physics	EARL V. EDRIS, 1959
Psychology	JOAN K. HEINDEL, 1958
Sociology	MARION E. BROOKS, 1959

CATALOGUE

ADDRESSES OF FACULTY, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND ASSISTANTS 1956-1957

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Telephone</i>
Alexander, Mrs. J. E.....	Sheridan Hall, LVC, Annville, Pa.	7-9841
Baker, Mrs. Rita M.....	Water Works, R.D. No. 2, Annville, Pa.....	7-6901
Batchelor, William A.....	R.D. No. 2, Hummelstown, Pa.....	KE 3-2237
Bell, Mrs. Helene V.....	649 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-0904
Bender, Mrs. Ruth E.....	532 Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-4481
Bissinger, Barnard H.....	635 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-2215
Boger, Mrs. Mary B.....	121 Mill St., Cleona, Pa.....	3-3182
Bohner, Mrs. Anne E.....	628 Cocoa Ave., Hershey, Pa.....	KE 3-9551
Bollinger, O. Pass.....	726 Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-6472
Bowman, Betty Jane.....	304 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-0191
Bowman, Mrs. Mary V.....	c/o Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.....	7-3561
Bradley, Samuel M.....	631 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5412
Brooks, Mrs. O. R.....	South Hall, LVC, Annville, Pa.....	7-9881
Brooks, Mrs. William.....	Vickroy Hall, LVC, Annville, Pa.....	7-9951
Brumbaugh, Alice M.....	13 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-4414
Butler, Ruth E.....	26 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-7964
Campbell, R. Porter.....	38 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	
Carmean, D. Clark.....	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.....	7-9292
Crawford, Alexander.....	Keister Hall, LVC, Annville, Pa.....	7-3571
Dent, Constance P.....	43 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-8872
Ditzler, Charlotte E.....	1023 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.....	2-3647
Ebersole, Cloyd H.....	1426 E. Walnut St., Annville, Pa.....	7-0894
Egli, William H.....	24 Muhlenberg Ave., Mt. Gretna.....	Mt. G. 3596
Ehrhart, Carl Y.....	120 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-8902
Faber, Mrs. Anna D.....	24 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-8924
Fairlamb, William H.....	340 Cumberland St., Annville, Pa.....	7-8981
Fake, Janice R.....	413 W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-7575
Fehr, Alex J.....	404 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.....	3-1821
Fencil, Gladys M.....	128 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-3634
Fields, Donald E.....	46 S. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.....	7-0521
Fields, Mrs. Frances T.....	46 S. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.....	7-0521
Fulton, Mrs. Annie M.....	301 S. 32nd St., Camp Hill, Pa.....	CE 2-8083
Gillespie, Mary E.....	West Hall, LVC, Annville, Pa.....	7-4951
Goodyear, M. Elaine.....	53 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-3561 Ext. 8
Graybill, Marion R.....	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.....	7-8085
Grimm, Samuel O.....	234 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-7922
Heilman, Mrs. M. Alma.....	115 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5271
Keller, Theodore D.....	15 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-2247
Kline, James L.....	126 Railroad St., Annville, Pa.....	7-9086
Knisley, Mrs. Nevelyn J.....	112 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-8073
Kohr, Fay M.....	Water Works, R. D. No. 2, Annville, Pa.....	7-8411
Koth, Otto R.....	E. Derry Rd., Hershey, Pa.....	KE 3-9701
Kreider, Rhoda.....	2373 W. Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.....	2-3908
Kreider, Mrs. Josephine H.....	217 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-4131
Kreitzer, Howard M.....	37 Long St., Annville, Pa.....	7-2073
Lanese, Thomas A.....	330 W. Cumberland St., Annville, Pa.....	7-9072
Laughlin, Mrs. Maud P.....	222 N. College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-4591
Light, V. Earl.....	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.....	7-6411
Linta, Ned A.....	450 Caracas Ave., Hershey, Pa.....	KE 3-9346
Love, Jean O.....	128 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-3673
Love, J. Barry.....	625 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5761
Malsh, Harold E.....	634 S. 24th St., Harrisburg, Pa.....	CE 8-3973
Marquette, George R.....	11 E. Chestnut St., Cleona, Pa.....	2-0769
Matthews, Helen M.....	412 Maple St., Lebanon, Pa.....	2-6365
May, Thomas S.....	Green & Birch Sts., Palmyra, Pa.....	8-2163
McCracken, Ellis R.....	1433 E. Queen St., Annville, Pa.....	7-2035
McKiveen, Gilbert D.....	45 N. Ulrich St., Annville, Pa.....	7-2047
Millacci, Mrs. Isabel C.....	314 S. 2nd Ave., Lebanon, Pa.....	2-7452
Millard, Mrs. Margaret S.....	Benjamin Franklin Highway, Annville, Pa.....	7-5541

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Phone No.</i>
Miller, Frederic K.....	763 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-0651
Misal, Mrs. Ina C.....	304 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-0682
Monteith, Dr. James R.....	301 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5381
Moyer, Ivin B.....	512 S. Grant St., Palmyra, Pa.....	8-2409
Myers, Helen E.....	148 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-3802
Neidig, Howard A.....	Walnut & College Sts., Palmyra, Pa.....	8-4141
Neithamer, Richard W.....	209 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.....	8-4781
Reddinger, Ruth C.....	53 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-3561 Ext 8
Richie, G. A.....	466 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-6131
Riley, Robert C.....	131 E. Locust St., Annville, Pa.....	7-9552
Rovers, Reynaldo.....	3103 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.....	CE 3-2738
Schaak, Irwin R.....	1018 Thru St., Lebanon, Pa.....	3-2344
Seller, M. Charles.....	Box 365, Annville, Pa.....	7-2120
Shanaman, Ralph B.....	R. D. No. 2, Annville, Pa.....	7-2245
Shay, Ralph S.....	R. D. No. 3, Lebanon, Pa.....	Jonestown 5-4481
Smith, Isabelle R.....	43 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-8872
Smith, Robert W.....	761 Linden Road, Hershey, Pa.....	KE 3-9456
Sparks, W. Maynard.....	32 W. High St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5234
Stachow, Frank E.....	438 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-8573
Starr, Mrs. Marion H.....	631 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5412
Stonecipher, A. H. M.....	723 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-7751
Strimble, Mrs. Mardelle E.....	619 Linden Road, Hershey, Pa.....	KE 3-2343
Struble, George G.....	27 N. Ulrich St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5451
Struble, Mrs. Lillie S.....	27 N. Ulrich St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5451
Sullivan, Mrs. Margaret....	Mary C. Green Residence Hall, LVC, Annville	7-9721
Swope, Mrs. N. Margaret..	103 E. High St., Annville, Pa.....	7-2075
Thurmond, James M.....	831 E. Maple St., Palmyra, Pa.....	8-3052
Tom, C. F. Joseph.....	561 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-2005
Toole, Robert C.....	343 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-4512
Venzke, Mrs. Naomi.....	R. D. No. 4, Lebanon, Pa.....	2-0249
Wilson, Francis H.....	118 N. College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-4524
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth R...	118 N. College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-4524
Wilt, The Rev. William A..	50 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-4291
Wisler, Mrs. Lois W.....	350 W. Governor Rd., Hershey, Pa.....	KE 3-9694
Wolf, Fred T.....	2403 B. Parkway Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa....	CE 4-1575

Degrees and Awards

DEGREES CONFERRED JANUARY 28, 1956

Bachelor of Arts

Audrey Elizabeth Chalmers DaCosta

Jack Herr Thomas

Bachelor of Science

With a Major in Education

Thomas Vincent Quinn

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Ruth Kepler Gollam

DEGREES CONFERRED JUNE 4, 1956

Bachelor of Arts

Dean Arlen Becker

Norman Victor Blantz

James Timothy Boltz

Joan Elizabeth Conlin

Kathryn Louise Dotts

Mervin Amos Eppler

Carole Elaine Fox

Sidney Lesser Hofing

Richard David Leonard

William Bachman Lutz, Jr.

June Elizabeth Markley

Sandra Nelson

Mildred Johanna Osinski

Dale Lindberg Shellenberger

Gerald Andrew Steger

Harvey Rodney Stoner

Mildred Irene Urian

Robert M. S. Walker, Jr.

Jean Lowry Wolf

John Henry Wuertz

Samuel Adam Yeagley, Jr.

Richard Charles Yoder

Charles Lewis Zettlemoyer

Eugene Walter Zimmerman

Bachelor of Science

With a Major in Economics and Business Administration

David Nicholas Bosacco

Charles Edwin Boughter

Henry Theodore Chudzikiewicz

Anthony Bennett Creamer, Jr.

Ronald Richard Day

Eugene Ronald Geesey

Martin Jacob Grochowski

Jack Nicklas Keefer

Ronald LeRoy Lehman

Robert Brewster Palmer, Jr.

Richard Edgar Deitrich

David John Farling

Charles Walton Rhoads, Jr.

George William Strong

George Harry Wade

With a Major in Elementary Education

Ruthanne Kelchner

Nancy Lee Kirby

With a Major in Music Education

Miriam Annabelle Blatt

Elin Louise Blouch

Carole June Bradley

Doris Jean Brandt

Cyrus Russel Dietrich, Jr.

Joan Louise Eckenroad

Theodore George Fish, Jr.

Anna Lou Fisher

Nancy Jean Germer

John Ellis Goodman

Dorothy Jane Grabau

Donald Neil Griffith

Shirley Ann Heizmann

Pius Henry Kaltreider

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Louise Cody Karapandza
Louise Helene Loeper
Margaret Eugenia Martin
Joan Katherine Napoliello
Barbara Elsie Neatock
Cynthia Jane Patton
Bernard Henry Rightmyer
Jean Garland Robinson
Gloria Dawn Ritter
Sylvia Ann Rosenberry
Joyce Elaine Snyder

Naomi Mae Sprenkle
Ronald Arthur Steele
Priscilla Diane Thomas
Bruce Getz Thompson
Mildred Ann Trautman
William Dale Trostle
Curtis Calvin Troutman
Shirley Ann Warfel
Harold Reed Webber
Jocelyn Jones White
George Herbert Wolf

John Bashore Yorty

With a Major in Science

Gene Roger Adams
James Norman Bollinger
Joyce Elaine Buck
John Charles Cottrell

Diane Lucille Kohr
Howard Joseph Pachasa
Benedict Carl Salamandra
Lynn Maynard Sparks

Howard Theodore Voorman

Bachelor of Science in Chemistry

Nancy Jane Adams
James Vincent Allen
James Haas Balsbaugh
Edward John Billingham, Jr.
Herbert Michael Forrest

David Herbert Gittleman
Fredric Leonard Hartman
Thomas Lee Hess
Lawrence Eugene Jones
Clair Leonard Kelly II

Karl Arthur Romberger

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Anna Mae Albright

Doris Aliene Cook

Honorary Degrees

William Wilcox Edel.....Doctor of Civil and Canon Law
Adrian Osborn Morse.....Doctor of Laws
William Ward Smith.....Doctor of Divinity
Harry William Zechman.....Doctor of Divinity

Graduates Cum Laude

Dorothy Jane Grabau

Mildred Irene Urian

Charles Lewis Zettlemoyer

ELECTED TO MEMBERSHIP

Phi Alpha Epsilon

Honorary Scholarship Society

Edward John Billingham, Jr.
David John Farling

June Elizabeth Markley
Mildred Irene Urian

Charles Lewis Zettlemoyer

CATALOGUE

AWARDS

Baish Memorial History Award established in 1947 in memory of Henry Houstin Baish by his wife and daughter, Margaret.

Awarded to a member of the Senior Class majoring in history; selected by the head of the History Department on the basis of merit.

Awarded in 1956 to Norman Victor Blantz.

Pi Gamma Mu Scholarship Award authorized by the National Social Science Honor Society Pi Gamma Mu, incorporated and established at Lebanon Valley College in 1948 by the Pennsylvania Nu Chapter of the Society for the promotion of scholarship in the Social Sciences.

As an additional incentive for effort toward this end, this Annual Award, in the form of a nationally uniform and attractive medal, is granted upon graduation to a senior member of Pennsylvania Nu Chapter, selected by the Chapter's Executive Committee, for outstanding scholarship in economics, government, history, or sociology, and high proficiency or other distinction attained in pursuit of same during his or her years at the college.

Awarded in 1956 to Charles Lewis Zettlemoyer.

Award of the Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants—The Accounts Handbook, awarded to a senior on the basis of accounting grades and qualities of leadership on campus.

Awarded in 1956 to David John Farling.

Wall Street Journal Award

Awarded in 1956 to David John Farling.

Music Scholarship Award given by the Conservatory of Music to the senior and junior who have attained the highest scholarship in music.

Awarded in 1956 to Dorothy Jane Grabau, senior; William Calvin Workinger, junior.

Andrew Bender Memorial Chemistry Award established in 1952 by the Chemistry Club of the college and alumni. Awarded to an outstanding senior majoring in Chemistry.

Awarded in 1956 to Edward John Billingham, Jr.

The Chuck Maston Memorial Award established in 1952 by the Knights of the Valley. This award is made annually to a male member of a varsity team who has displayed the exceptional qualities of sportsmanship, leadership, cooperation, and spirit.

Awarded in 1956 to Dale Lindberg Shellenberger.

Alice Evers Burtner Memorial Award established in 1935 in memory of Mrs. Alice Evers Burtner, Class of 1883, by Daniel E. Burtner, Samuel J. Evers, and Evers Burtner. Awarded to an outstanding member of the Junior Class selected by the faculty on the basis of scholarship, character, social promise, and financial need.

Awarded in 1956 to Donald Samuel Burkhardt.

The Biological Scholarship Award established in 1918 by alumni and friends. Awarded annually by the chairman of the Biology Department on the basis of merit.

Awarded in 1956 to Murray Bernard Grosky.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

The Medical Scholarship Award established in 1918 by alumni and friends. Awarded annually by the chairman of the Biology Department on the basis of merit.

Awarded in 1956 to Henry Mayer Abramson.

Sophomore Prize in English Literature established by the Class of 1928. Awarded to the three best students in Sophomore English (Humanities 20), taking into account scholarship, originality, and progress.

The prize was awarded in 1956 to Edward Robert Fancovic, Jean Elizabeth Blocher, Janet Marie Tingley.

Max F. Lehman Memorial Mathematics Prize established by the Class of 1907, in memory of a classmate. Awarded to that member of the freshman class who shall have attained the highest standing in mathematics.

Awarded in 1956 to Norman Cunningham Gray.

Florence Wolf Knauss Memorial Award in Music awarded annually to that member of the freshman class who displays the following basic qualities: (1) musicianship with performing ability; (2) reasonably high academic standing; (3) cooperation, dependability, and loyalty to the college.

Awarded in 1956 to Mary Susan Trostle.

Mathematics Achievement Award—Awarded by the Chemical Rubber Company to a member of the freshman class majoring in mathematics for the best work in mathematics throughout the freshman year. The award consists of a copy of the new edition of the Chemical Rubber Company's book on "Standard Mathematical Tables."

Awarded in 1956 to Sandy Robert Stover and Ned Duane Heindel.



Register of Students

First Semester, 1956-1957

POST-GRADUATES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Bowman, Betty.....	304 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Coble, Raymond.....	619 Adelia St., Middletown, Pa.
Danzig, Howard.....	527 S. 15th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hildebrand, Alvin.....	153 Pine St., Millersburg, Pa.
Salem, Jayne.....	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Tompkins, Dorothy.....	816 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Weaver, John.....	2141 Swatara St., Harrisburg, Pa.

SENIORS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Abramson, Henry Mayer....	Pre-Medical.....	4739 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Basehore, Harold Edward....	Religion.....	Box 62, Churchtown, Pa.
Bennetch, Larry Marvin....	Psychology.....	Newmanstown, Pa.
Boehler, Ramon Barry....	Economics.....	824 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Book, Dorothy Marie....	English.....	Box 529, R.D. 7, Lancaster, Pa.
Boush, Roy Elwood.....	History.....	2118 Cleveland Ave., West Lawn, Pa.
Boyer, James Donald.....	English.....	Quentin, Pa.
Brown, RaLoy Eugene.....	Elem. Ed.....	Fredericksburg, Pa.
Burkhart, Donald Samuel....	English.....	102 Hillcrest Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Catanzaro, Frank Joseph....	Economics.....	367 E. Butler Ave., Ambler, Pa.
Conway, Joan Clare.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 1, Dallastown, Pa.
Davis, Hazel Ann.....	Music Ed.....	333 New Market St., Salem, N. J.
Davis, Nathalie Alice.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 3, Bridgeton, N. J.
Dissinger, Ronald Kenneth....	Chemistry.....	1826 Center St., Lebanon, Pa.
Drum, Cameron George.....	Religion.....	120 N. 46th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Eberly, Bruce Weik.....	Psychology.....	R.D. 1, Sheridan, Pa.
Feaser, John Kenneth.....	History.....	514 Canal St., Lebanon, Pa.
Funk, Georgianna Bowman....	English.....	38 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.
Garda, Dominic John.....	Mathematics.....	21 Main St., Leeburg, Pa.
Gibson, Nancy Adella.....	Music Ed.....	231 E. Main St., Everett, Pa.
Goodyear, Mildred Elaine....	Nursing.....	617 Seneca St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Greybeck, Mildred Irene....	Elem. Ed.....	414 Fifth St., Windber, Pa.
Grosky, Murray Bernard....	Pre-Medical.....	1401 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Grove, JoAnne.....	Chemistry.....	R.D. 1, Red Lion, Pa.
Grubb, Luke Kauffman.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Handley, Robert William....	Economics.....	665 Rutherford Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Henderson, Marion Elaine....	Music Ed.....	7741 Parkview Rd., Upper Darby, Pa.
Herr, Emma Elizabeth.....	Music Ed.....	114 Lincoln St., Lancaster, Pa.
Heynio, Michael Walter.....	Biology.....	434 Elm St., Kearny, N. J.
Hoffman, Jane Magnuson....	Music Ed.....	Ickesburg, Pa.
Hollinger, Cyrus Lee.....	Chemistry.....	531 W. 9th St., Front Royal, Va.
Hostetter, Loretta Ruth....	Biology.....	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Hottenstein, F. Peter.....	Biology.....	315 S. Railroad St., Myerstown, Pa.
Jennette, Jacqueline Faye....	Biology.....	1300 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Johnson, George Birkelbach..	Psychology.....	925 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Kane, Doris Yvonne.....	Music Ed.....	1806 Washington Blvd., Easton, Pa.
Kelly, Carol Ann.....	Music Ed.....	502 W. Joppa Rd., Towson 4, Md.
Kershner, T. Franklin.....	Music Ed.....	200 S. 4th St., Vineland, N. J.
Kiick, William Herbert.....	Economics.....	23 Center St., Glen Rock, Pa.
Kohr, Robert Calvin.....	Economics.....	924 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kunkel, Ray Lee.....	Pol. Science.....	1956 Edgemont Dr., East Petersburg, Pa.
Kupchinsky, George Edward..	Chemistry.....	504 Pine Hill St., Minersville, Pa.
Lantz, June Lykens.....	Music Ed.....	38 N. College Ave., Annville, Pa.
Lantz, Wilbur Franklin.....	History.....	38 N. College Ave., Annville, Pa.
Lego, Jerry Ellsworth.....	Music Ed.....	1828 North St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Lentz, Dorothy Ruth.....	Elem. Ed.....	1972 W. 73rd Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Light, Willard Levi.....	History.....	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Ludwig, Emelie Ann.....	Music Ed.....	420 Weidman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lutz, Patricia Ann.....	Music Ed.....	128 Front St., Lititz, Pa.
Maier, James Richard.....	Economics.....	546 Jones St., Lebanon, Pa.
Martin, Jere Robert.....	History.....	755 N. Reservoir St., Lancaster, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
McCormick, Gerald Allen	Greek	47 Bucknell Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
McCulloch, Frank Robert	Economics	1400 Sunnyhill Lane, Havertown, Pa.
McIlvaine, C. Linden	Music Ed.	East Market St., Georgetown, Del.
Minnich, William Robert	Elem. Ed.	R.D. 3, Lebanon, Pa.
Molotsky, Stanley Harold	Economics	442 N. 8th St., Camden, N. J.
Moseman, Ronald Joseph	Music Ed.	5 W. Eby St., Manheim, Pa.
Nelson, Robert James	Economics	3600 Rutherford St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Norris, Dean Franklin	Economics	128 W. Gay St., Red Lion, Pa.
Oberholtzer, Kathleen	Biology	2815 Canby St., Penbrook, Hbg., Pa.
Peraino, Carl	Chemistry	11 New Bridge Rd., Bergenfield, N. J.
Pieringer, Ronald Arthur	Chemistry	63 Brookview Terrace, Bergenfield, N. J.
Plasterer, Ross Stanley	Economics	Quentin, Pa.
Priester, Wilbur Melvin	Pol. Science	151 Green St., Athol, Mass.
Radcliff, James Carl	Chemistry	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Reinhard, Donald Lewis	Chemistry	76 High St., Pine Grove, Pa.
Repert, Jack Michael	Sociology	Crestview Manor, Pa.
Reynolds, Arlene Maria	Med. Tech.	315 N. Monroe St., Media, Pa.
Risser, Polly Ann	Economics	117 W. End Ave., Lititz, Pa.
Sauder, Helen Louise	Music Ed.	413 2nd St., Highspire, Pa.
Saylor, Jack Fields	Biology	418 S. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Schadler, William Edward	Chemistry	Elm St., Richland, Pa.
Schuler, Kenneth Walter	Economics	429 Union St., Columbia, Pa.
Schwab, John Jacob	Economics	609 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Schwab, Marian Marcus	English	609 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Shatto, Elizabeth Powers	Elem. Ed.	21 Broadway, Hagerstown, Md.
Sheaffer, Geraldine Yvonne	Music Ed.	336 N. Broad St., Terre Hill, Pa.
Sheetz, Ruth	English	342 N. 2nd St., Reading, Pa.
Sholley, Lanta Asa, Jr.	Elem. Ed.	148 College Ave., Annville, Pa.
Shover, Richard Lee	English	561 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Shuey, Henry William	History	Box 3, Ono, Pa.
Silliman, Thomas Edward	Music Ed.	116 N. 14th St., Allentown, Pa.
Snyder, Robert Eugene	Economics	234 W. Gay St., Red Lion, Pa.
Socha, Paul	Biology	310 S. Springfield Rd., Clifton Hts., Pa.
Spearing, Jack Elmer	Music Ed.	213 8th St., Lewistown, Pa.
Speck, Bonnie Lou	Music Ed.	1325 Scott St., Huntingtown, Pa.
Spencer, Rita Jo	English	6605 Nervia St., Coral Gables, Fla.
Stearns, Jack Edwin	Music Ed.	268 W. South St., Carlisle, Pa.
Stone, Richard Gilbert	Philosophy	401 W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Teates, Thomas Gilbert	Chemistry	34 Fairview Ave., Front Royal, Va.
Thomas, Glenn Allen	Mathematics	79 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Uhrich, Thomas Vincent	History	250 S. 5th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wacker, Calvin Jay	Music Ed.	227 Sherman Ave., Roselle Park, N. J.
Weible, Thomas Wilson, Jr.	English	533 Chapel St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wenger, Warren Snyder	Pre-Engineering	351 S. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.
Wenrich, William Charles	Mathematics	102 N. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa.
Wentling, George Martin	Elem. Ed.	143 S. King St., Annville, Pa.
Whitman, Dorothy Jean	Elem. Ed.	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Winter, Jeanne Carol	Music Ed.	1329 Perry St., Reading, Pa.
Wolpert, Otto Lyle	History	58 School St., Ambler, Pa.
Workinger, William Colvin	Music Ed.	420 S. Main St., Red Lion, Pa.
Yorty, Lois Anne	Elem. Ed.	323 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Yorty, Myles Robert	Economics	323 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Young, Joanne	Music Ed.	68 Yale Road, Havertown, Pa.
Ziegler, Larry Lee	Economics	26 Linden Ave., Red Lion, Pa.

JUNIORS

Achenbach, Donald Albert	Pre-Engineer	5 Folmer St., Lebanon, Pa.
Alutius, Lois Mae	Music Ed.	1122 E. Grand Ave., Tower City, Pa.
Ambler, Margaret Jane	Biology	R.D. 1, Drumore, Pa.
Anderson, Carol Elaine	Music Ed.	3840 Brisban St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Anderson, Edward Aloysius	Mathematics	524 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bachman, Jerald Graybill	Philosophy	Mounted Route, Camp Hill, Pa.
Baker, Nancy Grace	Elem. Ed.	461 High St., Hanover, Pa.
Barnhart, Barry Bernal	Chemistry	267 W. High St., Red Lion, Pa.
Barnhart, Thomas Charles	Economics	801 S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bell, John James	Sociology	23 Shelburne Rd., Springfield, Pa.
Bell, Patricia Lou	History	Hop Bottom, Pa.
Bender, Barbara Lynette	Nursing	R.D. 3, Jamestown, New York
Blank, Janet Lee	Med. Tech.	434 Cypress St., Lehighton, Pa.
Blumenthal, Theodore Lewis	Music Ed.	410 Terrace Ave., Hanover, Pa.
Bowers, Jean Blocher	Music Ed.	211 E. King St., Littlestown, Pa.

CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Bowman, Roy J., Jr.	Music Ed.	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Brightbill, Charles Thomas	Music Ed.	130 N. Franklin St., Chambersburg, Pa.
Brill, Marlene May	Music Ed.	705 N. Shippen St., Lancaster, Pa.
Carmany, Thomas Bear	Pre-Med.	1113 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Carmean, Edna Louise	Psychology	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Carrender, Barbara Louise	Elem. Ed.	130 Park Ave., Hummelstown, Pa.
Cline, Thomas Mark	Mathematics	135 N. College St., Palmyra, Pa.
Cook, Marshall Delmar	Biology	R.D. 4, Coatesville, Pa.
Cotton, David Webster	Economics	Fawn Grove, Pa.
Crobaugh, Sara Priscilla	Music Ed.	1103 Main St., Honesdale, Pa.
Cunningham, Geo. Garrison	English	3951 Lantern Drive, Silver Spring, Md.
Cupina, Michael Joseph	English	426 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Deitrich, Janet Tingley	Elem. Ed.	467½ E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Dinnerman, Robert Lee	Economics	579 Woodside Heights, Cincinnati, Ohio
DiPangrazio, Paul F.	History	147 N. Sycamore St., Clifton Heights, Pa.
Ditzler, Carroll Edward	Chemistry	1023 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Doster, Robert Franklin	History	Rothsville, Pa.
Dougherty, James William	English	312 S. High St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Drum, Ronald Eugene	English	302 Pershing Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Dwight, Lois Strickler	English	645 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Ebright, Harvey Webster	Religion	20th & Hill Sts., Lebanon, Pa.
Eck, Milton Aloysius	Biology	R.D. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Eisenberger, Gary Dean	Pre-Med.	228 W. Granada Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Epting, Helen	Music Ed.	1023 Hill Ave., Wyomissing, Pa.
Eshleman, Dorothy Lorraine	Elem. Ed.	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Fancovic, Edward Robert	Psychology	1307 Brandywine St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fegan, Kenneth Ray	Music Ed.	46 N. King St., Annville, Pa.
Felty, William Jack	History	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Fetterolf, Drew Terry	Economics	17 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Fisher, Kathleen Marie	Music Ed.	417 S. 15th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fromm, L. Dean	Biology	R.D. 2, Hummelstown, Pa.
Geltz, Barbara Ann	Music Ed.	132 S. 3rd St., Minersville, Pa.
Glick, Darwin Gene	Economics	1100 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gold, Stuart	Chemistry	438 E. 32nd St., Paterson, N. J.
Grace, Nancy Eleanor	Music Ed.	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Gravesande, James Ronald	Pre-Engineer	327 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Grider, Donald Marlin	History	345 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Hauer, Thelma Louise	Elem. Ed.	23 W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Heck, Grant Fries	Mathematics	1 N. Fourth St., Steelton, Pa.
Heidelbaugh, Warren R.	Economics	317 N. 26th St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Heindel, Joan Kathryn	Psychology	106 W. Lancaster St., Red Lion, Pa.
Henninger, Jean Carol	Elem. Ed.	51 E. Pottsville St., Pine Grove, Pa.
Hipp, Robert M.	Pre-Dental	228 S. 5th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hitz, Edward Lee	Pre-Veterinary	R.D. 1, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Hoffman, Jack Ronald	Philosophy	217 N. Locust St., Palmyra, Pa.
Hoffman, John Buch	Pre-Dental	4 High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hoffman, John Henry	Economics	2720 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hole, Donald Richard	Music Ed.	1645 Cotton St., Reading, Pa.
Hoshina, Tatsuo	Music Ed.	c/o Biwako Hotel, Otsu-shi, Japan
Hostetter, Eugene Roy	Philosophy	2400 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hottenstein, Michael Philip	Economics	315 S. Railroad St., Myerstown, Pa.
Johnson, Barbara Gunhild	Economics	43 Intervale Place, Rye, N. Y.
Jones, Dorothy Clare	Music Ed.	105 N. Queen St., Littlestown, Pa.
Kauffman, Robert Witmer	Philosophy	413 Bridge St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Kershner, Aubrey Hanford	Elem. Ed.	200 S. 4th St., Vineland, N. J.
Kettle, Nancy Lee	Elem. Ed.	15 W. Broad St., Hopewell, N. J.
Klinger, Barbara Jean	Music Ed.	540 Belmont Ave., Southampton, Pa.
Krammes, Evelyn May	Elem. Ed.	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Kreider, Fred Stuart	History	39 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Kreiser, Thomas Harry	Chemistry	Ono, Pa.
Krick, William Paul	Pre-Forestry	523 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Landis, Clarence Robert	Elem. Ed.	1642 Lincoln Highway East, Lancaster, Pa.
Laverty, James Darlington	Pre-Medical	3109 Duke St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Lebo, James Oliver	Economics	6651 Huntington St., Rutherford Hts., Harrisburg, Pa.
Lebo, John Robert	Philosophy	125 E. Ridge St., Carlisle, Pa.
Lightner, Charles Weicht	History	390 E. Washington St., Chambersburg, Pa.
Linnekin, Jerry S.	Mathematics	86 E. Derry Road, Hershey, Pa.
Liskey, Fern Romaine	Music Ed.	37 N. Chestnut St., Annville, Pa.
Long, Charlotte Jean	Music Ed.	1622 Sycamore St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Longenecker, Robert Eugene	Biology	117 Oak St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Lupo, Vincent Paul	Economics	46 E. Paul Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Lutz, Ralph Harold	Pre-Medical	Muir, Pa.
Mark, Carol Ann	Sociology	500 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Martinicchio, Vincent Lawrence	Economics	7 W. Wynclyffe Ave., Clifton Hts., Pa.
McArdle, James Michael	English	41 Sussex St., Port Jervis, N. Y.
McBride, Roberta Kay	Music Ed.	Taylor Highlands, Huntingdon, Pa.
McDonald, Jack Mars	Economics	550 Radnor St., Harrisburg, Pa.
McEvoy, Peter Paul, Jr.	Elem. Ed.	Tall Pines Inn, Sewell, N. J.
McLinn, Samuel Edgar	Pre-Medical	442 Hummel St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Mentzer, Larry Martin	Psychology	14 W. Park Ave., Myerstown, Pa.
Meyer, Marie Ann	Elem. Ed.	743 Reservoir St., Lancaster, Pa.
Mickey, Harriet Ann	Music Ed.	429 Stouffer Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
Miller, Lester LeRoy, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Maple St., Valley View, Pa.
Miller, Sally Ann	Music Ed.	415 Fifteenth St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Misal, Donald Arthur	Pre-Theol.	304 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Mitchell, James Ayars	Economics	107 Canterbury Drive, Chester, Pa.
Monroe, Robert Carson	Music Ed.	2742 Lexington St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Murray, William David	Chemistry	2316 Chestnut St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Nassaur, Joseph	Economics	426 3rd St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Obert, Ruth Ellen	Music Ed.	Front St., Liverpool, Pa.
Olinger, John Porter	Psychology	330 5th Ave., Ford City, Pa.
Piereson, Charlotte Ann	Music Ed.	4 Llandillo Rd., Havertown, Pa.
Pietreniak, Eugene Joseph	Biology	2506 W. 3rd St., Chester, Pa.
Powell, Richard Eugene	Music Ed.	R.D. 1, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Prugh, Sessaly Ann	Music Ed.	R.D. 2, Tioga, Pa.
Rebok, Chester Theodore, Jr.	English	31 S. 2nd St., Steelton, Pa.
Reddinger, Ruth Charlotte	Nursing	25 E. Maple St., Cleona, Pa.
Reinhart, Thomas Charles	Economics	242 S. 8th St., Columbia, Pa.
Rice, Marvin Lee	Greek	104 Greenmount Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
Risser, Mary Ellen	Elem. Ed.	117 W. End Ave., Lititz, Pa.
Ruhl, Rosemary Diane	History	2158 Swatara St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Schell, David Henry	Music Ed.	16 E. Jefferson Ave., Myerstown, Pa.
Schwenk, Martha Tittle	Elem. Ed.	213 E. Oak St., Palmyra, Pa.
Seibert, Charles Robert	Economics	R.D. 2, Hummelstown, Pa.
Seibert, Nevin Linwood, Jr.	Music Ed.	211 Rosemond Ave., New Cumberland, Pa.
Seidel, Maylorraine A.	Nursing	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Sellers, Howard Allen	Mathematics	105 S. Rosana St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Sensenig, Robert Dale	Biology	211 E. New St., Lititz, Pa.
Shaffer, Rodney Carroll	Music Ed.	131 Violet St., Johnstown, Pa.
Shirley, Marcia Ann	English	310 W. John St., Martinsburg, W. Va.
Sipe, Gary Henry	Pre-Med.	1224 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Smedley, Virginia Elsie	Elem. Ed.	416 W. Barnard St., West Chester, Pa.
Smith, Richard Henry	Biology	105 F St., Carlisle, Pa.
Snyder, Mary Ellen	Psychology	R.D. 2, Box 83, Hummelstown, Pa.
Speicher, Elizabeth Rose	Elem. Ed.	205 Intervilla Ave., West Lawn, Pa.
Sproul, John Hardiman	Economics	292 Green Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
Stauffer, Joe Leroy	Economics	157 Linden Ave., Red Lion, Pa.
Steffy, James Richard	Economics	1336 King St., Avon, Pa.
Steiner, Darlene June	Music Ed.	Paradise, Pa.
Stineman, Mildred Ann	Elem. Ed.	1515 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Swanger, Harold Pearson	Sociology	R.D. 2, Myerstown, Pa.
Swope, Mary Elizabeth	Music Ed.	Bachman Road, Annville, Pa.
Teates, Charles David	Pre-Med.	34 Fairview Ave., Front Royal, Va.
Toy, Joseph R.	Elem. Ed.	R.D. 3, Kittanning, Pa.
Tyson, James Daniel	Music Ed.	211 S. High St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Verdone, Joseph Anthony	Chemistry	416 W. Windsor St., Reading, Pa.
Walp, Beverly Ann	Elem. Ed.	31½ S. St. Cloud St., Allentown, Pa.
Weaver, Beverly Anne	Music Ed.	699 Broad St., Akron, Pa.
Weinel, Ronald Blair	Economics	MR 10, Box 20, Apollo, Pa.
Weit, Sandra Jean	Sociology	309 S. Cedar St., Lititz, Pa.
Weitz, Frances Swank	Nursing	300 S. White Oak St., Annville, Pa.
Weitzel, Jay Harold	Music Ed.	R.D. 1, Reinholds, Pa.
Williamson, Donna Margaret	Music Ed.	2050 Whitehall St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wilson, Glenda Lee	Elem. Ed.	I.G.M.R.—R.D. 2, Annville, Pa.
Wingenroth, Gerald Shober	Music Ed.	Box 77, Reamstown, Pa.
Wolfe, James Franklin	Chemistry	422 W. Main St., Dallastown, Pa.
Wright, James Clifford	Chemistry	722 Indian Ridge Rd., Louisville 7, Ky.
Zimmerman, Susan Ruth	Music Ed.	Bloomington Road, Akron, N. Y.

SOPHOMORES

Aharrah, Donald Neil	Biology	Templeton, Pa.
Anspach, David Warren	Pre-Engineer	230 S. 18th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Avoletta, John Louis	Liberal Arts	Lutherville, Maryland
Balmer, Charles Vere	Pol. Sci.	201 Jonestown Rd., Lebanon, Pa.

CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Barlow, Peggy Ann.....	Pre-Nursing.....	154 S. 2nd St., Chambersburg, Pa.
Barlow, Ernest Herbert, Jr.	Economics.....	281 W. Baltimore Ave., Clifton Hts., Pa.
Bartram, Mabel Louise.....	Pre-Med.....	R.D. 1, Coatesville, Pa.
Beaver, Mary Kathryn.....	English.....	R.D. 2, Box 67, Millerstown, Pa.
Bechtel, Robert Bing.....	Economics.....	3 E. Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Berger, Estelle Anne.....	Music Ed.....	936 Carver St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Bertoli, Gerald John.....	Economics.....	417 N. 4th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bird, Richard Edward.....	Chemistry.....	1808 Sunshine Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
Bobb, William Albert.....	History.....	541 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Boeshore, Russell Jay.....	Economics.....	W. Market St., Jonestown, Pa.
Boughter, Susan Artz.....	Music Ed.....	49 N. Hellertown Ave., Quakertown, Pa.
Brenner, Helen Romaine.....	Elem. Ed.....	2902 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Brestovansky, Charles L.....	Economics.....	1013 Orchard Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Brooks, Marion Edith.....	Sociology.....	19 Isabel Ave., Glenolden, Pa.
Buzgon, Bernard Allen.....	Economics.....	409 S. 11th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Checkett, James William.....	Music Ed.....	351 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Colangelo, John William.....	Music Ed.....	2343 Rudy Road, Harrisburg, Pa.
Copenhaver, LeRoy Edward.....	Economics.....	1117 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Copenhaver, Merritt Allen.....	Pre-Theol.....	Box 186, Taneytown, Md.
Crudele, Vincent Lewis.....	Sociology.....	116 Oakland Ave., South Plainfield, N. J.
DeLiberty, William Frank.....	Psychology.....	42 Huntington St., Rutherford Hts., Pa.
Devitz, Anthony Benedict.....	History.....	567 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Dimon, Scott Frank.....	Economics.....	52 E. Line St., Tremont, Pa.
Eaby, Joan Marie.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 1, New Providence, Pa.
Edris, Earl Victor.....	Physics.....	825 Church St., Lebanon, Pa.
Edwards, Albert George.....	Sociology.....	923 Mt. Vernon Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.
Eppley, Gary Lee.....	Biology.....	Valley St., Marysville, Pa.
Evans, Veronica Mary.....	Music Ed.....	21 E. Winona Ave., Norwood, Pa.
Fake, Ethel Mae.....	Sociology.....	451 N. Maple St., Ephrata, Pa.
Fillmore, George E., Jr.....	Pre-Med.....	305 Penna. Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
Fitch, John Richard.....	Music Ed.....	117 N. Norwinden Drive, Springfield, Pa.
Ford, Arthur Lewis.....	English.....	345 Union St., Columbia, Pa.
Frye, Tilman Roger.....	Philosophy.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Gay, Louise Jane.....	Music Ed.....	145 Reel St., Coatesville, Pa.
Gilmore, Lawrence Rogers.....	Liberal Arts.....	R.D. 1, New Cumberland, Pa.
Giovinnazzo, Frank Joseph.....	Economics.....	89 Knickerbocker Rd., Closter, N. J.
Graby, James Kenneth.....	Philosophy.....	429 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Graham, Helen Virginia.....	Greek.....	Box 267, Morrisdale, Pa.
Gray, Norman Cunningham.....	Pre-Med.....	204 Elm St., Annville, Pa.
Greenwood, James Emerson.....	Economics.....	Barnesboro, Pa.
Grubb, Joanne Jeffries.....	Elem. Ed.....	R.D. 1, Linglestown, Pa.
Haas, James Jay.....	Economics.....	73 S. Charlotte St., Manheim, Pa.
Hafer, Marilyn Kay.....	Music Ed.....	136 W. Elm St., Shillington, Pa.
Harmelin, Michael Charles.....	Chemistry.....	6661 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hartenstine, Marion Alice.....	Pre-Nursing.....	E. Main St., Leola, Pa.
Hartnraft, Ronald Bair.....	Economics.....	219 W. Franklin St., Ephrata, Pa.
Hartz, Susan Mae.....	Med. Tech.....	1133 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Heefner, Linda C.....	English.....	1487 Lincoln Way East, Chambersburg, Pa.
Heindel, Ned Duane.....	Chemistry.....	120 W. Broadway, Red Lion, Pa.
Hollinger, Richard Kent.....	Chemistry.....	27 S. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hoover, Sheldon Keith.....	Liberal Arts.....	38 W. Granada Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Howell, Ruth Gail.....	Music Ed.....	Meeker St., Succasunna, N. J.
Hullfish, William Rouse.....	Music Ed.....	Van Kirk Rd., Princeton 11, N. J.
Johnson, Paul Edward.....	Pre-Med.....	145 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kerstetter, Robert Danforth.....	Elem. Ed.....	135 S. 3rd St., Shamokin, Pa.
Kierstead, Arlene Alice.....	Music Ed.....	10 Hazelwood Rd., Bloomfield, N. J.
Kimmel, Sherwood Maurice.....	Economics.....	1016 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Koth, Mary Grace.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 1, Hershey, Pa.
Kreider, Herbert Dale.....	Pre-Med.....	R.D. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Kreider, Marilyn.....	Liberal Arts.....	17 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Kristick, William Nicholas.....	Elem. Ed.....	820 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Kunkle, Thomas Floyd.....	Biology.....	R.D. 2, Box 100, Apollo, Pa.
Kurr, David Warren.....	Music Ed.....	108 N. Linden St., Robesonia, Pa.
Lambert, John Pierce.....	Chemistry.....	Box 41, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lapioli, Albert Martin.....	Chemistry.....	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Lavorini, Nello Mario.....	Economics.....	625 E. 9th Ave., Tarentum, Pa.
Layser, Gene Rolf.....	History.....	Box 118, Richland, Pa.
Long, David Miller.....	History.....	4815 Beaumont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Luckens, Phyllis Joanne.....	Elem. Ed.....	106 E. Sunbury St., Shamokin, Pa.
MacInnes, Audrey Helen.....	English.....	3733 61st St., Woodside 77, N. Y.
Mantz, Joseph Edward.....	Economics.....	326 W. Market St., Orwigsburg, Pa.
Martin, Robert Smith.....	Pre-Dental.....	135-A E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
McCullough, Alexander Peques.....	Music Ed.....	302 Maple Ave., Richmond, Va.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
McDonald, Nancy Joan.....	Music Ed.....	R.D.1, Stewartstown, Pa.
Michael, Joseph Everett.....	Pre-Engineer.....	High St., Stewartstown, Pa.
Miller, Mark Leon.....	Economics.....	351 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Miller, Myles Lamar.....	Economics.....	R.D. 1, Hegins, Pa.
Miller, Ruth Anna.....	Music Ed.....	1219 Harding Ave., Palmyra, Pa.
Morris, John Roller, II.....	Chemistry.....	Box 226, R.D. 3, Harrisburg, Pa.
Morrison, Richard Conwell.....	Music Ed.....	339 Louella Ave., Wayne, Pa.
Moyer, Dale Arden.....	Music Ed.....	129 S. Landis St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Moyer, Karl Eby.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 2, Hershey, Pa.
Munchel, Mary Ann.....	Med. Tech.....	64½ N. 17th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Myers, Darryl Lynn.....	Economics.....	68 W. King St., Shippensburg, Pa.
Nicholson, Helen McCann.....	Elem. Ed.....	308 Aspen St., Middletown, Pa.
Niosi, Philip Nicholas.....	Pre-Med.....	170 Bell Ave., Lodi, N. J.
Noferi, Mary Louise.....	Music Ed.....	322 E. 5th St., Lakewood, N. J.
Novinger, James Gray.....	Economics.....	1349 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Oaks, Susan Marie.....	Music Ed.....	Cairnbrook, Pa.
Orel, Sydney Alvin.....	Economics.....	204 S. 11th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Paul, Clair LaMar.....	Pre-Engineer.....	Williamstown, Pa.
Platt, Kenneth Elmer.....	History.....	231 W. Main St., Coatesville, Pa.
Poet, Samuel George, Jr.....	Music Ed.....	2623 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Ragno, Joseph Diego.....	Music Ed.....	122 Belvidere Ave., Washington, N. J.
Ray, John Franklin.....	Physics.....	North Wayne St., Robesonia, Pa.
Rhen, Flora Irene.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 2, Jonestown, Pa.
Rhoads, Romaine Faye.....	Liberal Arts.....	733 E. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Rich, L. Waldo.....	Pre-Engineer.....	1528 W. Kerbaugh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ritter, Elizabeth Jeanette.....	Elem. Ed.....	8362 Liberty Road, Baltimore, Md.
Rock, Paul Francis, III.....	Pre-Theol.....	343 Brook St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Rodgers, Rosalyn Anona.....	Music Ed.....	31 E. Broadway, Red Lion, Pa.
Roeske, Victor Adolf.....	Pre-Engineer.....	1129 E. Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Rohland, Ann Marie.....	English.....	125 W. Euclid St., Springfield, Ohio
Saile, Joseph Charles.....	History.....	124 S. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Sass, Lawrence Robert.....	Pre-Vet.....	6 Mileview Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Savidge, Richard Monroe.....	Biology.....	Hegins, Pa.
Schaeffer, Mark Jay.....	Economics.....	1517 Cathell Rd., Pittsburgh 36, Pa.
Schairer, Carolyn Marie.....	Music Ed.....	1417 Clearview Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
Schmidt, Karl Frederick.....	Music Ed.....	Schwensville, Pa.
Schuster, Erwin Ferdinand.....	History.....	Sand Brook Road, Flemington, N. J.
Sevco, Joseph Paul.....	Economics.....	25 Hoke Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Sharman, Charles Winfield, III.....	Music Ed.....	738 Penn Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa.
Shirey, Linda Brown.....	Music Ed.....	325 N. Rolling Rd., Springfield, Pa.
Smith, Lloyd Ronald.....	Economics.....	2217 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Snare, Joseph Kenneth.....	Liberal Arts.....	Box 200, Camp Hill, Pa.
Snyder, James Dale.....	Mathematics.....	527 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa.
Spancake, Mary Elizabeth.....	Med. Tech.....	2520-B Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Spensler, Marie Grace.....	Sociology.....	R.D. 1, Paxinos, Pa.
Stonaker, John Alfred.....	Mathematics.....	122 Staly Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.
Stover, Sandy Robert.....	Pre-Med.....	Parkside Apartments, Hershey, Pa.
Stow, Richard Henry.....	Chemistry.....	Merlin Rd., Phoenixville, Pa.
Supowit, Robert Yale.....	Economics.....	840 W. Diamond Ave., Hazleton, Pa.
Swisher, Kenneth John.....	Pre-Forestry.....	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Tartalin, John Allen.....	Pol. Sci.....	1601 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Tobias, David Allan.....	Music Ed.....	4343 Tenth St., Temple, Pa.
Trostle, Mary Susan.....	Music Ed.....	132 E. Hanover St., Hanover, Pa.
Troutman, Kenneth Charles.....	Pre-Dental.....	Valley View, Pa.
Wernert, Charles Edward.....	Music Ed.....	112 E. Bertach St., Lansford, Pa.
White, Doris Ella.....	Elem. Ed.....	911 Locust St., Columbia, Pa.
Wise, Ray Norman.....	Pre-Dental.....	Cornwall, Pa.
Wolfer, Lois.....	English.....	4 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Zimmerman, Richard Ernest.....	Economics.....	805 Federal St., Lebanon, Pa.
Zuse, Janet O.....	Elem. Ed.....	Nelson Hall Apts., Chambersburg, Pa.

FRESHMEN

Alexander, Edward Joel.....	Economics.....	120 S. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Angle, Shirley Anne.....	Liberal Arts.....	335 E. Madison St., Greencastle, Pa.
Argenziano, Frank James.....	Economics.....	2064 Jersey Ave., Scotch Plains, N. J.
Arnold, Thomas Robert.....	Pre-Engineer.....	448 E. Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Ashbrook, Paula Demaries.....	Pre-Nursing.....	Box 192, Lumberton, N. J.
Atwell, Wayne Vincent.....	Pre-Theol.....	461 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Bailey, William David, Jr.....	Biology.....	1516 Elm St., Lebanon, Pa.
Beane, Douglas Edward.....	Economics.....	Allen, Pa.

CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Bentley, Louis Lees, III....	Economics.....	527 Hamilton Road, Lancaster, Pa.
Bingaman, Paul Clifton....	Pre-Engineer.....	R.D. 1, Sheridan, Pa.
Black, Eleanor Marlene....	Music Ed.....	Sanbury St., Millerstown, Pa.
Blank, Judith Ann.....	Pre-Med.....	434 Cypress St., Lehigh, Pa.
Brawley, Frank Chatdeau....	Economics.....	Devonshire Road, Harrisburg, Pa.
Bricker, John Lewis.....	Chemistry.....	1227 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Briggs, Donna Marie.....	Psychology.....	9107 Autoville Drive, College Park, Md.
Brightbill, Anna Elizabeth....	Pre-Pharm.....	20 W. Main St., Box 141, Hummelstown, Pa.
Bronson, Philip Dauchy....	Liberal Arts.....	West Redding, Connecticut
Bucher, Mary Bruce.....	Pre-Med.....	R.D. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Burkhart, Linda Janice....	Liberal Arts.....	R.D. 4, Lititz, Pa.
Burns, Barbara Louise....	Chemistry.....	125 E. Clinton Ave., Bergenfield, N. J.
Burras, Fay Beatrice.....	Mathematics.....	656 Penna. Ave., York, Pa.
Bustard, James Shiffer....	Music Ed.....	401 Grange Rd., Wayne, Pa.
Butz, Samuel Eli.....	Economics.....	1551 Alexander Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
Carpenter, James William....	Pre-Vet.....	1031 W. Mulberry St., Shamokin, Pa.
Cassel, Richard Lee.....	Pre-Theol.....	303 W. High St., Manheim, Pa.
Catlin, John Arnold.....	Economics.....	45 Oak Drive, Chatham, N. J.
Cetron, Theodore M.....	Liberal Arts.....	1633 Robin Road, Lebanon, Pa.
Chenault, Christopher David....	Economics.....	25 Barry Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Cook, Marjorie Annette....	Elem. Ed.....	275 Hampton St., Bridgeton, N. J.
Cromwell, Constance Mary....	Music Ed.....	1430 Lincoln Way E., Chambersburg, Pa.
Cunningham, Jean Chalmers....	Elem. Ed.....	132 Grove St., Harrisburg, N. J.
Dale, Rodney Rush.....	Pre-Engineer.....	5709 Brewster Lane, Erie, Pa.
Daniel, Marjorie Ann.....	Liberal Arts.....	12 W. 3rd St., Florence, N. J.
Daugherty, Richard Mowery....	Pre-Dental.....	1340 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Daugherty, Ronald Mowery....	Pre-Dental.....	1340 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.
DePugh, Phyllis Annette....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 1, Myerstown, Pa.
Derr, William Frederick....	Pre-Vet.....	R.D. 1, Myerstown, Pa.
Dickey, Richard Miller....	Pre-Theol.....	228 S. 15th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Dietz, Ronald Lee.....	Music Ed.....	75 S. Manor St., Mountville, Pa.
Donley, Harold Frederick....	Liberal Arts.....	439 Beechwood Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Dubbs, Mark Ralph.....	Music Ed.....	North Race St., Richland, Pa.
Dubbs, Suzanne Kay.....	Med. Tech.....	201 E. Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Eckelman, Frederic Paul....	Economics.....	115 Grand Ave., Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Ennis, James Robert.....	Economics.....	2617 Cumberland Ave., Mt. Penn, Pa.
Eshleman, Fred Ray.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 1, Drumore, Pa.
Etter, Russel Harry.....	Pre-Med.....	228 W. Main St., New Holland, Pa.
Evans, Marianne Jean.....	Liberal Arts.....	R.D. 3, Dover, Pa.
Feather, Philip Howard....	Pol. Sci.....	347 S. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fields, Ray Kendig.....	Pre-Engineer.....	481 New St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fisher, John Clifford....	Chemistry.....	417 S. 15th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fox, Betty Suzanne.....	Music Ed.....	15 Mill Drive, Levittown, Pa.
Francis, Glenn Owen.....	Chemistry.....	223 S. Hitchman St., Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
Frazier, Joseph William....	Sociology.....	230 S. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Frease, Beverly Jane.....	Elem. Ed.....	2231 Rhawn St., Philadelphia 15, Pa.
Fuller, Joyce Anne.....	Music Ed.....	114 Broadway, Hagerstown, Md.
Funk, Brenda Carol.....	Elem. Ed.....	38 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.
Garber, Margaret Ann.....	Elem. Ed.....	434 Tremont Ave., Westfield, N. J.
Good, Howard Laverene....	Sociology.....	306 New St., Lititz, Pa.
Hagerty, Patricia Elizabeth....	Music Ed.....	S. Main St., Cranbury, N. J.
Harlackner, Robert George....	Economics.....	3615 Cloverfield Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Harper, Richard Huber....	Pre-Engineer.....	273 S. 2nd St., Chambersburg, Pa.
Hart, Geraldine Magdalena....	Pre-Med.....	Box 168, Willow Street, Pa.
Heberlig, David Eugene....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 2, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Heckendorn, Earl Samuel, Jr....	Pre-Dental.....	45 E. Broadway, Red Lion, Pa.
Hecker, William Vincent....	Chemistry.....	63 Spruce St., Ephrata, Pa.
Heckert, Karl M.....	Religion.....	106 W. Main St., Shiremanstown, Pa.
Hein, Doris Ann.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 2, Hershey, Pa.
Hellick, Catherine.....	Elem. Ed.....	151 W. Wayne Ave., Easton, Pa.
Hernberg, Norman Philip....	Pre-Engineer.....	5323 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Herner, Dolores Mae.....	Music Ed.....	306 S. 13th St., Reading, Pa.
Hertzler, Georgia Ann.....	Elem. Ed.....	721 S. 29th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hill, Donna Marie.....	Pre-Nursing.....	522 Larchwood Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.
Hoffman, Warren Hunter....	History.....	314 Oak St., Progress, Pa.
Hollis, William Hugh.....	Pre-Med.....	406 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Horn, Rosalind Emily.....	Liberal Arts.....	274 Country Club Road, York, Pa.
Hovis, Ronald Paul.....	Chemistry.....	2418 Columbia Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
Hughes, William Howard....	Economics.....	Milford, N. J.
Jacobs, Shirley Ann.....	Elem. Ed.....	Parkview Apts. A-81, Harrisburg, Pa.
Jarboe, Carl Joseph.....	Chemistry.....	416 Maple St., Lebanon, Pa.
Johnson, Harry William....	Music Ed.....	25 Indian Head Ave., Indian Head, Md.
Jones, Patricia Ann.....	Liberal Arts.....	302 Boulevard, Florence, N. J.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Kaestoner, Susanne Goodall	Med. Tech.	1085 Alicia Ave., W. Englewood, N. J.
Kantner, James John	Economics	Richland, Pa.
Kardos, Cyril J.	History	418 High St., Box 316, E. Vandergrift, Pa.
Kelly, Jean Lorraine	Music Ed.	Hamlin, Pa.
Koch, Henry Richard	Economics	R.D. 1, Chamber Hill, Harrisburg, Pa.
Kohler, Allison Bruce	Mathematics	522 Maple St., Waynesboro, Pa.
Krause, Kent James	Pre-Theol.	519 N. 3rd St., Lebanon, Pa.
Krumbine, Sterling Ralph	Economics	433 E. Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kulp, Nancy Jane	Music Ed.	301 Perkaskie Ave., West Lawn, Pa.
Lawson, Louise Suzanne	Music Ed.	Box 92, Rew, Pa.
Leader, Patricia Jane	Chemistry	509 E. Main St., Dallastown, Pa.
Lee, Harold Kenneth, Jr.	Music Ed.	R.D. 3, Stroudsburg, Pa.
LeGay, Irvin Russell	Economics	113 E. Grant St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lennox, Grace Elizabeth	Elem. Ed.	Tafton, Pa.
Lohman, Leesa Dee	Music Ed.	7 Roadside Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.
Long, Phyllis Ann	Economics	519 Ridge Ave., Pottsville, Pa.
Long, Susanne Flora	Music Ed.	726 Cedar St., Allentown, Pa.
Longenecker, Kenneth Allen	Liberal Arts	484 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Lynch, Dennis Patrick	Mathematics	3949 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Lynch, Sally Jane	Mathematics	721 E. Washington St., Chambersburg, Pa.
March, Hunter Charles	Music Ed.	229 Hopewell St., Birdsboro, Pa.
Mark, Warner Lowell	Physics	717 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Martin, Joyce Elizabeth	Elem. Ed.	126 W. Broad St., New Holland, Pa.
Mastrogiovanni, Ralph Gabriel	Music Ed.	W. Arbor Ave., Vineland, N. J.
Mau, Carl Thomas	Economics	126 N. Clifton Ave., Aldan, Pa.
McCauley, Jonathan Lee	Pre-Med.	Box 49, Quincy, Pa.
Mead, David William	Music Ed.	19 Barnett St., Bloomfield, N. J.
Meder, David Romaine	Economics	109 N. Hanover St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Messner, Hayden Leon	Pre-Engineer	220 Elm St., Steelton, Pa.
Metka, John Wendell	Liberal Arts	582 Highland St., Enbata, Pa.
Mihalek, Martin Matthew	Chemistry	1924 Trimble Ave., Port Vue, Pa.
Miller, Richard Stanley	Music Ed.	254 Kent Road, Springfield, Pa.
Miller, Walter Haupt, Jr.	Economics	1912 N. St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Musser, Robert Charles	Music Ed.	1910 Bellevue Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Myers, Marlene Lorraine	Elem. Ed.	115 E. First Ave., Altoona, Pa.
Nelson, James Hubert	Pre-Engineer	64 N. 6th St., Chambersburg, Pa.
Nelson, Kenneth Richard	Music Ed.	62 W. Walnut Ave., Merchantville, N. J.
Ness, Wanda Mazie	Med. Tech.	166 S. Albemarle St., York, Pa.
Nicholas, Richard Harvey	Economics	746 Maple St., Lebanon, Pa.
Nickell, Nancy Louise	Music Ed.	3105 W. Penn St., Philadelphia 29, Pa.
Noferi, Joyce Aneta	Music Ed.	322 E. Fifth St., Lakewood, N. J.
Noll, Janice Mae	Pre-Nursing	131 W. Pine St., Fleetwood, Pa.
Orner, Mary Alice	Music Ed.	2103 E. Darby Road, Havertown, Pa.
Ott, Carole Jean	Music Ed.	247 N. Broad St., Kennett Square, Pa.
Philips, John Hoffman	Economics	10 E. High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Piersol, Charles Robert	Economics	1637 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Potts, Mary Jane	Music Ed.	16 Norman St., West Lawn, Pa.
Ranck, Mary Elizabeth	Med. Tech.	157 Midland Ave., Montclair, N. J.
Rice, Audrey Mae	Liberal Arts	104 Greenmount Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
Rismiller, Bruce Robert	Pre-Engineer	212 E. Mahanoy Ave., Mahanoy City, Pa.
Romig, William Erwin	Chemistry	Akron, Pa.
Rosenberg, Donald	Economics	2111 Glenview St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ross, Douglas Alan	Economics	610 Fern St., Yeadon, Pa.
Rowe, Robert Cookman	Pre-Med.	533 S. 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Rudnicki, Martha Justine	French	204 Grayling Ave., Narberth, Pa.
Salem, John Clinton	Pre-Engineer	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Saunders, Anne Elizabeth	Liberal Arts	433 Grove St., Westfield, N. J.
Schlegel, John Francis, Jr.	Liberal Arts	527 Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Schmuck, David Wesley	Pre-Theol.	135 W. Simpson St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Sevits, Stephen Wallace	Pol. Sci.	1565 Wendell Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.
Sheaffer, Lewis E.	Economics	Box 53, Paxinos, Pa.
Simes, Jacqueline Irene	Music Ed.	Dovall Road, Shelter Island, N. Y.
Sims, David Eugene	Liberal Arts	315 W. Pulteney St., Corning, N. Y.
Sipe, Neal Adrian	Pre-Dental	132 Market St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Skaler, Barry Philip	Pre-Med.	2649 S. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Slezosky, Edmund John, Jr.	Biology	520 W. Coal St., Shenandoah, Pa.
Solot, Richard Saul	Economics	1420 Knox Rd., Wynnewood, Pa.
Sprengle, Beverly Isabelle	Pre-Nursing	E.U.B. Home, Quincy, Pa.
Springer, John Ulrich	Biology	281 Hathaway Lane, Wynnewood, Pa.
Staab, Erika Ruth	Med. Tech.	1453 46th St., North Bergen, N. J.
Staats, William Wilson	Music Ed.	2416 Woodridge Terrace, Easton, Pa.
Stahley, Russell Urias	Pre-Theol.	1149 E. Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Stamm, Eileen LaRue	Music Ed.	McKearsburg, Pa.

CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Starr, Mary Jane.....	Music Ed.....	526 Main St., Pottsville, Pa.
Stouffer, John Jacob.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 1, Clearspring, Md.
Suter, Suzanne Wingate....	Pre-Nursing.....	204 Hathaway Park, Lebanon, Pa.
Sydlik, Donald Richard.....	History.....	76 Garfield St., Natrona, Pa.
Thomas, Judith Ann.....	Elem. Ed.....	534 W. 5th St., Hazleton, Pa.
Thomas, Lee Alan.....	Chemistry.....	Box 262, Annville, Pa.
Turner, Joan Louise.....	Elem. Ed.....	467 Wilde Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
Umble, Leon Nelson.....	Chemistry.....	2350 Old Phila. Pike, Lancaster, Pa.
VanKirk, Donald Eugene....	Pre-Theol.....	2003 Briggs St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Vespe, Frederic.....	Pre-Forestry.....	21-23 23rd Ave., Astoria 5, N. Y.
Wagner, Richard Franklin....	Chemistry.....	1 Oxford Ave., Lincoln Park, Pa.
Waldman, Stephen Richard....	Liberal Arts.....	57 Birch Road, Malverne, N. Y.
Wargny, James Oscar.....	Music Ed.....	919 Lincoln Ave., Palmyra, N. J.
Weaver, Janice Catherine....	Elem. Ed.....	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Weiser, David Lee.....	Pre-Forestry.....	3101 Brookwood St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Weiss, Raymond Filer.....	Economics.....	1401 King St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wesolowski, Karl Anthony....	Economics.....	1261 Argonne Drive, West Natrona, Pa.
Wike, David Paul.....	Pre-Engineer.....	Poplar St., Richland, Pa.
Willauer, Renee.....	Music Ed.....	1225 W. Mill St., Quakertown, Pa.
Winarski, Stanley Thaddous....	Liberal Arts.....	Richwood & Elmer Rd., Glassboro, N. J.
Wood, Larry Luther.....	Music Ed.....	Jonestown, Pa.
Woodley, Barbara Mildred....	Music Ed.....	Main Rd. & Sheridan Ave., Vineland, N. J.
Yocum, Rozellen Ann.....	Med. Tech.....	1416 Elm St., Lebanon, Pa.
Yocum, William Robert.....	Pre-Theol.....	237 W. Main Ave., Myerstown, Pa.
Zacharias, Lorelle Lynn.....	Music Ed.....	1621 Park St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Zechman, Donald Eugene....	Pre-Theol.....	2130 Rudy Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Zeiders, Richard Lee.....	Economics.....	1865 Moltke St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Ziegenfuss, Ralph James.....	Music Ed.....	105 Perkasio Ave., West Lawn, Pa.
Zinn, Joel Harry.....	Economics.....	108 S. Railroad St., Myerstown, Pa.

SPECIALS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Gingrich, Ada.....	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Heuston, Betty.....	616 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Kreider, Rhoda.....	2373 W. Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kunkle, James.....	343 Hamilton St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Steiner, Stanley.....	190 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Walmer, Anna Ruth.....	420 S. Lincoln Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Weidman, Clyde.....	625 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.

SPECIALS IN DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Part-time

Arnold, Jeffrey.....	Violin.....	103 E. Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Barnhard, Ann.....	Piano.....	625 Maple St., Lebanon, Pa.
Beard, Nancy.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Bechtold, Jean.....	Organ.....	517 N. 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bergmanis, Arija.....	Piano.....	412½ Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bohner, Diane.....	Organ.....	628 Cocoa Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Bollinger, Robert.....	Trombone.....	726 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Bowman, Mary.....	Voice.....	319 E. Maple St., Cleona, Pa.
Brown, Ray.....	Trumpet.....	315 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bryce, Mary Grace.....	Voice.....	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Chan, Marjorie.....	Piano.....	135 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Faber, Elmer.....	Voice.....	24 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Fake, Elizabeth.....	Organ.....	37 N. Chestnut St., Annville, Pa.
Frantz, Patsy.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Frazier, Eleanor.....	Voice.....	351 Mohn St., Steelton, Pa.
Frazier, Joseph.....	Voice.....	230 S. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Frederick, Ann.....	Violin.....	E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Frye, Anna Fae.....	Organ.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Gilbert, Barbara.....	Flute.....	320 E. High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gingrich, Jennie.....	Flute.....	504 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Goble, Vivian.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1, Iona, Pa.
Grubb, Kathryn.....	Voice.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Haak, Edna.....	Flute.....	720 S. Railroad St., Myerstown, Pa.
Harkins, Alice.....	Piano.....	137 W. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Heilman, Alma.....	Piano.....	115 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Heilman, Claralon.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Heilman, Jean.....	Piano.....	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Hill, Roseanne.....	Flute.....	Willow St., Annville, Pa.
Hoaster, Donna.....	Violin.....	425 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Honkey, Andrew.....	Flute.....	36 W. Main St., Myerstown, Pa.
Houston, Janet.....	Violin.....	R.D. 2, Annville, Pa.
Kadel, Karen.....	Violin.....	Colebrook Road, Lebanon, Pa.
Kegerreis, Betty.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1, Campbelltown, Pa.
Kegerreis, Nancy.....	Flute, Piano.....	R.D. 1, Campbelltown, Pa.
Kegerize, Eve.....	Piano.....	110 W. Caracas Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Kercher, Daniel.....	Piano.....	134 W. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Kessler, Mrs. Harry.....	Voice.....	524 S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
King, Carole.....	Violin.....	355 S. 2nd St., Lebanon, Pa.
Koerper, Linda.....	Saxophone.....	51 Front St., Cressona, Pa.
Krammes, Evelyn.....	Piano.....	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Kreider, Doris.....	Flute.....	108 N. Washington St., Cleona, Pa.
Kreider, Thomas.....	Baritone Horn.....	106 Washington St., Cleona, Pa.
Landis, Robert.....	Piano.....	1642 Lincoln Highway East, Lancaster, Pa.
Lannon, Sara.....	Piano.....	221 W. Maple St., Palmyra, Pa.
Lau, Robert.....	Violin.....	1020 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Leader, Pat.....	Violin.....	509 E. Main St., Dallastown, Pa.
Levy, Betty.....	Piano.....	401 S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Luckens, Phyllis J.....	Voice.....	106 E. Sunbury St., Shamokin, Pa.
Markley, Betty Jane.....	Organ.....	26 W. High St., Annville, Pa.
May, Anita.....	Piano.....	Green and Birch Sts., Palmyra, Pa.
Mentzer, Jeannine.....	Piano.....	Campbelltown, Pa.
Meyers, Judy.....	Voice.....	270 S. White Oak St., Annville, Pa.
Miller, Ruth.....	Piano.....	144 College Ave., Annville, Pa.
Mohn, Kay.....	Flute.....	Jonestown, Pa.
Moot, Linda.....	Piano.....	R.D. 2, Lebanon, Pa.
McDonald, Jack.....	Piano.....	550 Radnor St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Nixon, William.....	Trombone.....	260 E. Granada Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Patton, Cynthia.....	Voice.....	State Hospital, Harrisburg, Pa.
Reed, Celia.....	Voice.....	316 S. Peter St., Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
Reigle, Patsy.....	Flute.....	R.D. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Riley, Jane.....	Piano.....	12 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Rothermal, Mary.....	Flute.....	50 E. Maple St., Palmyra, Pa.
Schade, Kenneth.....	Clarinet.....	230 S. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Schaeffer, Judy.....	Piano.....	210 N. Railroad St., Myerstown, Pa.
Schober, Ann.....	Piano, Violin.....	40 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Seibert, Paul.....	Piano.....	100 N. Maple St., Elizabethtown, Pa.
Shale, Stephanie.....	Piano.....	Cornwall, Pa.
Sheese, Barbara.....	Flute.....	136 E. Locust St., Annville, Pa.
Sheese, Johanna.....	Piano.....	136 E. Locust St., Annville, Pa.
Sherk, Albert.....	Piano.....	42 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Sherk, Lynda.....	Piano.....	30 N. Grant St., Palmyra, Pa.
Sherk, Suzanne.....	Piano.....	42 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Shuey, Janice.....	Cello.....	126 N. Ave., Palmyra, Pa.
Silvernail, Viola.....	Organ.....	439 N. Chestnut St., Palmyra, Pa.
Smith, Sally Ann.....	Piano.....	1302 Poplar St., Lebanon, Pa.
Sollenberger, Ann.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Sollenberger, John.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Sollenberger, Mrs. Robert.....	Organ.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Stober, Richard.....	Trombone.....	1070 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Stober, Susan.....	Piano.....	1070 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Stroh, Janice.....	Voice.....	110 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Swope, Corine.....	Piano.....	Bachman Road, Annville, Pa.
Thompson, Diann.....	Violin.....	126 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Thurmond, Mary Ann.....	Piano.....	831 E. Maple St., Palmyra, Pa.
Tice, Patsy.....	Piano.....	307 Wilson St., Cleona, Pa.
Whitman, Sherry.....	Piano.....	606 White Oak St., Annville, Pa.
Wittman, Karen.....	Piano.....	440 E. Pershing Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Witters, Sarah.....	Violin.....	1032 Colebrook Road, Lebanon, Pa.

CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

Alderdici, Agnes C.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Bass, Minerva M.....	Box 31, Quentin, Pa.
Beam, Donald B.....	48 N. College St., Palmyra, Pa.
Bingaman, Paul.....	R.D. 1, Sheridan, Pa.
Blatt, Marvin R.....	341 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bomgardner, David.....	R.D. 2, Lebanon, Pa.
Booth, Albert J.....	R.D. 21, Lebanon, Pa.

CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Brechbill, Joseph A.....	140 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Brennau, Laurretta.....	423 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Brightbill, Carlin E.....	104 Center St., Cleona, Pa.
Brubaker, Marjorie H.....	109 E. Poplar St., Lebanon, Pa.
Burkhardt, Donald Samuel.....	102 Hillcrest Road, Camp Hill, Pa.
Colliver, Sp/3 Edward.....	Post Finance—2332 SU I.G.M.R., Pa.
Cooper, Geneva.....	Jonestown, Pa.
Corradi, Mary M.....	219 W. Granada Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Corrado, Elizabeth.....	41 E. Areba Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Curry, Rodney E.....	Liskey Apts. No. 3, S. White Oak St., Annville, Pa.
Dolly, Wilda.....	445 E. Elm St., Lebanon, Pa.
Donovan, Major Joseph.....	HQ. PMD (2332-1) I.G.M.R., Pa.
Early, Naomi.....	274 W. High St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Eckenroth, Ruth.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Eisenbauer, Helene.....	347 N. 6th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Ellicker, Marie C.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Elliott, Douglas R.....	Box 6, Schaefferstown, Pa.
Erb, John E.....	Gordonville, Pa.
Faber, Elmer W.....	24 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Feaser, Stuart R.....	3120 Elm St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Fogarty, Verna.....	436 Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gaskins, Betty.....	635 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gibble, Phares B.....	43-A E. Maple St., Palmyra, Pa.
Gingrich, Martha.....	R.D. 2, Annville, Pa.
Goodman, Mary Grace.....	129 E. Locust St., Annville, Pa.
Grant, Viola.....	2432 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gristick, Veronica.....	Box 41, Cornwall, Pa.
Haines, William J.....	939 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hartman, Lloyd R.....	557 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Hatter, Ruth B.....	539 S. 5th Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Hitchings, Joseph.....	S. 1st & Klein Aves., South Lebanon, Pa.
Huffer, Juanita C.....	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Johns, Nancy.....	306 S. 4th St., Lebanon, Pa.
King, Alma Marie.....	355 S. 2nd Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Kreider, Barbara L.....	R.D. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Kruger, David B.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Lawrence, Rena.....	400 S. 4th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lehman, Grace.....	Richland, Pa.
Lentz, Wayne K.....	22 N. Center St., Cleona, Pa.
Lingle, Leland S.....	213 N. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Long, Barbara.....	15½ N. College St., Myerstown, Pa.
McNelis, Rose R.....	1247 Kittatinny St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Martin, J. Horace.....	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Maurer, Marion.....	Veterans Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Merchant, Aubrey.....	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Minnich, Elsie J.....	722 Elm St., Lebanon, Pa.
Misal, Ina.....	304 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Murphy, Mary.....	820 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Neiswender, Charles.....	Richland, Pa.
Oberholtzer, Kathleen.....	2815 Canby St., Penbrook, Harrisburg, Pa.
Poorman, Fred A.....	605 N. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa.
Rauch, Paul.....	415 N. 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Reed, Betty C.....	1000 S. Lincoln Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Rhen, George W.....	327 N. 5th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Rudegeair, Richard C.....	823 S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Saylor, Jack F.....	418 S. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Schreiber, William.....	1115 Florence St., Lebanon, Pa.
Schubmehl, William.....	109 S. Forge St., Palmyra, Pa.
Sekella, Robert J.....	201 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Seller, Jane M.....	Box 365, Annville, Pa.
Shafer, Lloyd S.....	3603 Sharon St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Shakespeare, Walter.....	1934 Bellevue Road, Harrisburg, Pa.
Sheaffer, Robert M.....	1631 Bridge St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Siegel, Herman.....	1033 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Silldorff, Martha M.....	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Spencer, Denton L.....	23 S. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.
Steiner, Stanley A.....	190 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Sweeney, Emily.....	Box 206, Schaefferstown, Pa.
Taulbee, Howard K.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Thompson, Winifred.....	Mt. Gretna, Pa.
Tritch, Vincent A.....	19 W. Main St., Middletown, Pa.
Urban, Robert J.....	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Vogel, A. Robert.....	203 Kelker St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wagner, Doris L.....	R.D. 1, Pine Grove, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Wagner, Henry F.....	710 Noble St., Lebanon, Pa.
Waller, Lynette E.....	410 W. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Weitz, Frances.....	300 S. White Oak St., Annville, Pa.
Wentworth, Lowell.....	104 Washington St., Cleona, Pa.
Wida, George Paul.....	517 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
William, Bernice B.....	R.D. 3, Lebanon, Pa.
Wise, Ray Norman.....	Cornwall, Pa.
Wolfe, Jane E.....	922 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wolfe, Kathryn M.....	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Wolfer, George.....	Penway Apartments, Annville, Pa.
Yocum, Janet E.....	237 W. Main Ave., Myerstown, Pa.

HARRISBURG EXTENSION CENTER

Aiello, Charles J.....	132 Sylvan Terrace, Harrisburg, Pa.
Allen, Everett.....	233 S. 31st St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Anderson, Charles A.....	403 S. Wood St., Middletown, Pa.
Armour, James.....	867 Union St., Millersburg, Pa.
Armstrong, Mildred.....	101 N. 32nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Auxer, Gladys G.....	Box 117, Etters, Pa.
Bachman, Barbara J.....	2316 Yale Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
Barnes, Bertha E.....	300 N. 7th St., Rutherford Hts., Pa.
Bastian, Margaret G.....	R.D. 1, Box 105, Halifax, Pa.
Bevan, Carmel L.....	804 E. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Bingaman, Gladys D.....	82 E. Main St., Elizabethtown, Pa.
Bishop, Shirley.....	5-F Hall Manor, Harrisburg, Pa.
Blanck, Nancy D.....	824 E. Maple St., Palmyra, Pa.
Brennan, Amelia.....	1056 Spruce St., Middletown, Pa.
Broderick, Frank J.....	2130 Berry Hill, Harrisburg, Pa.
Burroughs, Margaret E.....	70 N. 12th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Bulota, Betty R.....	228 N. 26th St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Carter, Dorothy H.....	25 N. 17th St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Clemens, Rudolph S.....	3597 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Colliver, Sp/3 Edward.....	Post Finance—2332 SU I.G.M.R., Pa.
Coloviras, Elizabeth M.....	1619 Wyndham Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Cooper, Mark E.....	547 Race St., Millersburg, Pa.
Crow, George Y.....	40 N. 19th St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Davies, Robert H.....	104 E. Coover St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Deaven, Phyllis J.....	W. Market St., Jonestown, Pa.
Deibler, Miriam H.....	135 Spruce St., Elizabethtown, Pa.
Dohoney, William P.....	605 S. 26th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Douglass, Henry G.....	116 High St., Middletown, Pa.
Dunbar, Lorraine K.....	1929 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Eckenrode, James A.....	635 Lenker Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Feesser, Stuart R.....	3120 Elm St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Feeney, Francis E.....	515 N. 2nd St., Hamburg, Pa.
Fickes, Paul Allen.....	1313 Kingsley Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Fink, Laura B.....	2300 Edgewood Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Foor, Ruth Anoyll.....	2550 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Fried, Robert Jerome.....	2634 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Fulton, Linda Dae.....	301 S. 32nd St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Geigley, Shirley Anne.....	1524 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hail, Lida F. K.....	99 E. Lane, Middletown, Pa.
Hall, Roland.....	330 W. Main St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Hall, William LeRoy.....	300 W. Willow St., Carlisle, Pa.
Harris, Eleanor C.....	154 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
Havens, Matthew J.....	4125 Elmerton Ave., Harrisburg, Pa.
Heckenluber, Joyce M.....	203 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hoffner, Anzonetta Jane.....	1524 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Horst, Robert J.....	3721 Township Road, Harrisburg, Pa.
Jones, Betty Jackson.....	25th & Columbia Sts., Harrisburg, Pa.
Johnson, Terry R.....	4509 Ethel St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kassnar, Goldie S.....	2899 Rumson Drive, Harrisburg, Pa.
Keane, Michael F.....	1825 Holly St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Keller, David W.....	609 N. 15th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kitch, Catherine.....	2644 Waldo St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kraus, Donald Clinton.....	4804 Arney Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Law, Donald S.....	108 S. 17th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Lehrer, Samuel M.....	Indiantown Gap, Pa.
Linnane, William.....	483 Swatara St., Middletown, Pa.
Loban, Barbara J.....	3609 Centerfield Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
McCole, Catherine G.....	110 Locust St., Harrisburg, Pa.
McLeod, Murdock.....	2808 Laurel Lane, Camp Hill, Pa.

CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Meals, Dale.....	1017 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Moretz, Marjorie J.....	2436 Reel St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Moss, Marvin D.....	Qtrs. 37B, NCGD, New Cumberland, Pa.
Mueller, Etta Mae.....	1680 High St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Navatsyk, Richard J.....	278 Briggs St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Nolan, Joyce Patricia.....	3916 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Padamonsky, Joseph.....	2022 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Paul, Mary Angela.....	233 N. 30th St., Paxtang, Harrisburg, Pa.
Paules, Betty L.....	Mounted Route, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Paules, Janet M.....	Mounted Route, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Pheasant, Walter J.....	Grantville, Pa.
Phillips, Janet C.....	5205 Laurel Lane, Harrisburg, Pa.
Rettinger, Marie M.....	618 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Rogers, Dewella B.....	23 N. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa.
Royston, Caroline E.....	1603 Hunter St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Rupp, Catherine K.....	R.D. 1, Dauphin, Pa.
Savory, Marlene.....	3963 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Schwalm, Dorothy M.....	1524 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Schwalm, Norma Irene.....	1524 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Seiders, Marlin D.....	Box 134, Lewisberry, Pa.
Seymour, Jennie B.....	R.D. 1, Dauphin, Pa.
Seymour, Joseph G.....	2641 Wilson Parkway, Harrisburg, Pa.
Shope, Robert K.....	27 Circle Place, Camp Hill, Pa.
Sierak, Milton J.....	17 Ridgeview Drive, Marysville, Pa.
Sleighter, Florence D.....	R.D. 2, Harrisburg, Pa.
Smith, Mildred.....	3316 Sunnyside Ave., Harrisburg, Pa.
Snyder, Hazel.....	4431 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Snyder, LaRue E.....	1730 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Sorin, Ruth.....	2229 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Spade, Rachel P.....	Mounted Route, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Spidel, Betty Aliene.....	95 N. 17th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Spier, Suzanne.....	712 Barbara St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Stevans, Glenn.....	120 Prince St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Team, Roman R.....	1928 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Tepsich, Leroy M.....	222 Main St., Steelton, Pa.
Todd, Harold.....	217 N. 28th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Van Orman, Elvira.....	4920 Virginia Ave., Harrisburg, Pa.
Vogel, A. Robert.....	203 Kelker St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Watkins, Gladys L.....	2429 Berryhill St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Weaver, John W. H.....	2141 Swatara St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wida, George Paul.....	517 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wenger, Warren.....	351 S. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.
Weiss, Helen M.....	3rd St., Summerdale, Pa.
White, John W.....	1014 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Woland, Charles E.....	R.D. 1, Halifax, Pa.
Wolfe, Jane E.....	922 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Worman, Vared N.....	334 Rumson Drive, Harrisburg, Pa.
Yanci, Joseph R.....	236 Russell Ave., Middletown, Pa.
Yelito, Mary B.....	110 Calder St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Young, Kathryn M.....	4007 Jonestown Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Zentmeyer, Jack C.....	654 Emerald St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Zuse, Berdella M.....	155 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.

SUMMER SESSION, 1956

Albert, J. Ross.....	530 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Allwein, Fred John.....	1216 Brandywine St., Lebanon, Pa.
Armstrong, Mary Lou.....	R.D. 2, Bridgewater, Va.
Baer, Harold R.....	40 East High St., Middletown, Pa.
Baker, Nancy Grace.....	461 High St., Hanover, Pa.
Barr, Russell W.....	730 Washington St., Allentown, Pa.
Basehore, Harold E.....	Box 62, Churchtown, Pa.
Bertoli, Gerald.....	417 North 4th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bingaman, Paul C.....	R.D. 1, Sheridan, Pa.
Bird, Barbara Schwaghart.....	881 Crescent Drive, Rahway, N. J.
Bird, Harold Eugene, Jr.....	257 Grove St., Somerville, N. J.
Blatt, Marvin R.....	337 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Blickenderfer, David.....	1017 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Boehler, Ramon Barry.....	824 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Boltz, Julia Briody.....	429 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bomgardner, Betty June.....	40 East Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Bowman, Betty Jane.....	304 East Main St., Annville, Pa.
Brandt, Patricia Ann.....	Box 13, Campbelltown, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Brandt, Rosanna M.....	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Brechbill, Joseph A.....	140 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Brokloff, Ronald D.....	4232 Elmerton Ave., Harrisburg, Pa.
Brown, RaLoy E.....	Fredericksburg, Pa.
Brubaker, Marjorie H.....	109 E. Poplar St., Lebanon, Pa.
Capello, Zora F.....	2444 Penbrook Ave., Penbrook, Pa.
Catanzaro, Frank Joseph.....	367 E. Butler Ave., Ambler, Pa.
Chase, Ann Louise.....	709 East 73rd St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Cherneche, Lauretta.....	416 Green St., Shiremanstown, Pa.
Cook, Marshall Delmar.....	R.D. 4, Coatesville, Pa.
Cooper, Norma.....	Jonestown, Pa.
Copenhaver, LeRoy E.....	1117 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Dasher, Phyllis Ann.....	3259 C Wakefield Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Day, Charles J., Jr.....	25 Elm Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Daylor, Helen Margaret.....	244 Pine St., Steelton, Pa.
DeBenedett, Jacqueline Fetterhoff.....	316 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Deiter, Barbara Louise.....	432 N. 11th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Devitz, Anthony B.....	444 North 2nd Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Drum, Cameron G.....	120 North 46th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Dwight, Lois.....	645 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Edris, Earl V.....	825 Church St., Lebanon, Pa.
Eisenberger, Gary D.....	330 E. Derry Rd., Hershey, Pa.
Erb, John E.....	Gordonville, Pa.
Eshleman, Dorothy Lorraine.....	Route 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Eyler, Patricia Anne.....	128 Cocoa Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Faber, Elmer W.....	24 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Fetterman, Phyllis.....	231 Elm Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Frack, Harold Francis.....	18 Park St., Nazareth, Pa.
Fritsch, Robert John.....	2237 Boas St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Fritts, Victor James.....	1223 North 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Fromm, L. Dean.....	R.D. 2, Hummelstown, Pa.
Gaskins, Elizabeth.....	635 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gatter, Audrie L.....	433 Devon Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Germer, Nancy Jean.....	2207 North 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gingrich, Martha E.....	R.D. 2, Annville, Pa.
Glick, Darwin Gene.....	1100 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Goodyear, Mildred Elaine.....	617 Seneca St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Graham, John Darlington.....	1912 Chestnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gray, Norman Cunningham.....	204 Elm St., Annville, Pa.
Grider, Donald M.....	345 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Grosky, Murray Bernard.....	1401 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hanzelek, Jacob C.....	Main St., Mocanaqua, Pa.
Hare, Zona M.....	15 1st St., Cairnbrook, Pa.
Hartman, Lloyd R.....	557 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Hartranft, Ronald B.....	219 W. Franklin St., Ephrata, Pa.
Hildebrand, Alvin S.....	153 Pine St., Millersburg, Pa.
Hoaster, Cynthia Jane.....	425 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hoffman, John H.....	2720 Sixth St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Horwitz, Pauline.....	1311 Strafford Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Hostetter, Loretta Ruth.....	Route 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Houser, John Robert.....	128 Chambersburg St., Gettysburg, Pa.
Israel, Thomas.....	242 West Locust St., Cleona, Pa.
Johnson, George B.....	925 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Kettle, Nancy Lee.....	15 W. Broad St., Hopewell, N. J.
Killinger, Phyllis Mae.....	Market St., Jonestown, Pa.
Kocevar, Margery Lynn.....	500 Pine St., Steelton, Pa.
Kohn, Margery Wilma.....	729 South 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kohr, Robert C.....	924 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kreider, Fred Stuart, Jr.....	39 East Main St., Annville, Pa.
Kruger, David B.....	Route 1, Annville, Pa.
Kurtz, Ralph Frederick.....	118 Walters St., Derry, Pa.
Landa, Howard.....	759 Church St., Millersburg, Pa.
Landis, C. Robert.....	1642 Lincoln Way East, Lancaster, Pa.
Lapioli, Albert M.....	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Lefever, Carol Mary.....	12 Bellevue Ave., Leonardo, N. J.
Letcher, Charles W., Jr.....	112 N. Green St., Palmyra, Pa.
Lingle, Leland Stanford.....	213 North 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Linn, William Ben.....	6 East Maple St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lowry, James Milton.....	Box 125, Annville, Pa.
Lutz, Martha Jane.....	250 W. Bainbridge St., Elizabethtown, Pa.
Maier, James R.....	546 Jonestown Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Martin, Robert Smith.....	135-A East Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
McAnally, Jean G.....	616 Wood St., Harrisburg, Pa.
McArdle, James M.....	41 Sussex St., Port Jervis, N. Y.

CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
McCreary, Thomas N.....	29 Maple Ave., Hershey, Pa.
McCulloch, Frank Robert.....	1400 Sunny Hill Lane, Havertown, Pa.
McLinn, Samuel Edgar.....	Hummel St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Meyers, Eleanor June.....	231 E. Areba Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Miller, Arthur Grant.....	R.D. 20, Annville, Pa.
Miller, Bertram G.....	201 East High St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Miller, Robert Gordon.....	331 S. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa.
Miller, Sally Ann.....	415 Fifteenth St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Misal, Donald Arthur.....	304 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Murphy, Mary E.....	820 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Novinger, James Gray.....	1349 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Nye, Harry L.....	R.D. 3, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Oberholtzer, Kathleen.....	2815 Canby St., Penbrook, Harrisburg, Pa.
Ollinger, John Porter.....	330 5th Ave., Ford City, Pa.
Orel, Sydney Alvin.....	204 South 11th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Oriss, Bernard Michael.....	513 13th St., North Braddock, Pa.
Pietreniak, Eugene Joseph.....	2506 West 3rd St., Chester, Pa.
Poplack, Alvin M.....	447 South 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Powell, Richard Eugene.....	R.D. 1, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Quinn, Thomas V.....	127 Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Radcliffe, J. Carl.....	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Ray, Blanche E.....	Robesonia, Pa.
Reinhard, Donald L.....	76 High St., Pine Grove, Pa.
Rhen, George William, Jr.....	Jonestown, Pa.
Rorabaugh, Mildred Elaine.....	110 E. Main St., Mountville, Pa.
Rowe, Jessie J.....	5 East Center St., Myerstown, Pa.
Salem, Jayne W.....	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Saunders, Lena Brightbill.....	W. Richland Ave., Myerstown, Pa.
Schadler, William Edward.....	Elm St., Richland, Pa.
Scott, Virgil C., Jr.....	3113 W. Market St., Pottsville, Pa.
Scrinieri, Carl Dean.....	300 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Seemann, Hubert.....	809 North 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Seller, Jane Myers.....	1930 Market St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Shatto, Elizabeth Powers.....	21 Broadway, Hagerstown, Md.
Sheaffer, Robert M.....	1631 Bridge St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Shellenberger, Dale Lindberg.....	228 Wise Ave., Red Lion, Pa.
Sipe, Gary Henry.....	1224 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Smith, David Carey.....	Box 228, R.D. 1, Hummelstown, Pa.
Snyder, Mary Ellen.....	R.D. 2, Box 83, Hummelstown, Pa.
Snyder, Richard E.....	18 North 4th St., Columbia, Pa.
Snyder, Robert Eugene.....	234 W. Gay St., Red Lion, Pa.
Socha, Paul.....	310 S. Springfield Rd., Clifton Heights, Pa.
Spencer, Rita Jo.....	717 Smith Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Stachow, Mary H.....	438 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Starr, John Gordon.....	631 Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Stover, Sandy Robert.....	Parkside Apts., Hershey, Pa.
Swicarz, Mary Ann.....	201 Lawrence St., Middletown, Pa.
Swisher, Kenneth J.....	Route 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Swope, Mary E.....	Bachman Rd., Annville, Pa.
Thomas, Glenn A.....	79 Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Thomas, Joanne Hostetter.....	Rose View, Hershey, Pa.
Tittle, M. Eileen.....	213 E. Oak St., Palmyra, Pa.
Tompkins, Dorothy Gable.....	Main St., Richland, Pa.
Trostle, Donald Lee.....	147 E. Chestnut St., Ephrata, Pa.
Troutman, Kenneth C.....	W. Maple St., Valley View, Pa.
Uhrich, Thomas N.....	250 S. 5th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Urban, Robert J.....	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Wagner, Doris.....	Route 1, Pine Grove, Pa.
Wagner, Clair D.....	R.D. 1, Pine Grove, Pa.
Walp, Beverly Ann.....	31½ So. St. Cloud St., Allentown, Pa.
Weaver, Janice Catherine.....	Route 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Weary, Hilda.....	12 E. Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Weaver, John W.....	2141 Swatara St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Weible, Thomas W., Jr.....	533 Chapel St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wenger, Warren Snyder.....	Box 393, 351 S. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.
Wentworth, Lowell.....	104 Washington St., Cleona, Pa.
Whitenight, Leah Reese.....	3512 Schoolhouse Lane, Progress, Pa.
Williams, Richard Alvin.....	209 Briarcliff Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wise, Ray Norman.....	Cornwall, Pa.
Wolfe, Jane E.....	922 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wolpert, Otto L.....	58 School St., Ambler, Pa.
Wright, James Clifford.....	722 Indian Ridge Rd., Louisville 7, Ky.
Yeagley, Samuel Adam, Jr.....	44 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Zerbe, Gloria Mae.....	1808½ Boas St., Harrisburg, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Specials in Music

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Arnold, Jeffrey.....	Violin.....	10 E. Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bare, Susan.....	Violin.....	112 E. Grant St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bechtold, Jean.....	Organ.....	517 North 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Behney, Wilson.....	Oboe.....	Route 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Bohner, Diane.....	Organ.....	628 Cocoa Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Booser, Daniel James.....	Horn.....	134 N. Union St., Middletown, Pa.
Booser, John.....	Horn.....	134 N. Union St., Middletown, Pa.
Booser, Mary Edith.....	Cello.....	134 N. Union St., Middletown, Pa.
Brandt, Doris.....	Organ.....	346 North 4th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Caldwell, Janet.....	Violin.....	301 S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Cban, Marjorie.....	Piano.....	135 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Coble, Joan.....	Organ.....	420 N. 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Eshleman, D. Lorraine.....	Violin.....	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Fake, Elizabeth.....	Organ.....	37 N. Chestnut St., Annville, Pa.
Ficca, Judith.....	Voice.....	R.D., Myerstown, Pa.
Frederick, Ann.....	Violin.....	502 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Frey, James.....	Voice.....	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Fridy, John.....	Flute.....	East Ridge Rd., Palmyra, Pa.
Frye, Anna.....	Organ.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Gaumer, Ardith.....	Voice.....	467 Franklin Ave., Palmerton, Pa.
Gilbert, Barbara.....	Flute.....	320 E. High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Goodman, Carol.....	Violin.....	546 Spruce St., Lebanon, Pa.
Grace, Nancy.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Grubb, Luke.....	Organ.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Hafer, Marilyn.....	Voice, Organ.....	163 W. Elm St., Shillington, Pa.
Heilman, Claralou Raye.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Hicking, Linda.....	Violin.....	109 E. Pershing Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Hill, Roseanne.....	Flute.....	1014 Willow Drive, Annville, Pa.
Hoaster, Donna.....	Violin.....	425 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kadel, Karen.....	Violin.....	Colebrook Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Keggereis, Nancy.....	Flute.....	Route 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Kessler, Beatrice.....	Voice.....	524 S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
King, Carole.....	Violin.....	355 S. 2nd Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Krall, Diane.....	Violin.....	35 S. 5th Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Kreider, Doris.....	Flute.....	108 N. Washington St., Cleona, Pa.
Landis, C. Robert.....	Piano.....	1642 Lincoln Highway East, Lancaster, Pa.
Lantz, June L.....	Organ.....	38 College Ave., Annville, Pa.
Lau, Robert.....	Violin.....	1020 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lebo, Allen.....	Clarinet.....	7 S. Front St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lebo, John.....	Organ.....	125 E. Ridge St., Carlisle, Pa.
Liskey, Fern.....	Organ.....	37 N. Chestnut St., Annville, Pa.
Long, Ethel.....	Voice.....	19 Hoke St., Lebanon, Pa.
Ludwig, Emilie.....	Organ.....	420 Weidman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Markley, Betty Jane.....	Organ.....	26 W. High St., Annville, Pa.
Miller, Janet.....	Violin.....	416 Hanover St., Lebanon, Pa.
Miller, Jay.....	Clarinet.....	221 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Miller, Ruth.....	Clarinet.....	Hershey, Pa.
Mohn, Kay.....	Flute.....	Jonestown, Pa.
Moyer, Karl.....	Organ, Piano.....	R.D. 2, Hershey, Pa.
Myers, Judith.....	Voice.....	270 White Oak St., Annville, Pa.
Nitrauer, Candace.....	Clarinet.....	Myerstown, Pa.
Nitrauer, Susan.....	Bassoon.....	Myerstown, Pa.
Patton, Cynthia.....	Voice.....	State Hospital, Harrisburg, Pa.
Reed, Cecelia.....	Voice.....	310 St. Peter St., Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
Ritter, Gloria.....	Organ.....	57 Cacoosing Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa.
Scheirer, Daniel.....	Violin.....	541 Park Drive, Lebanon, Pa.
Schell, David H.....	Organ.....	16 E. Jefferson Ave., Myerstown, Pa.
Sollenberger, Mrs. Robert.....	Organ.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Sorenson, Judell.....	Violin.....	490 Beechwood Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Suhr, Susan.....	Flute.....	Myerstown, Pa.
Swope, Corinne K.....	Piano.....	Route 1, Annville, Pa.
Thompson, Diann.....	Violin.....	126 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Tittle, M. Eileen.....	Organ.....	213 E. Oak St., Palmyra, Pa.
Yocum, Michael.....	Violin.....	1416 Elm St., Lebanon, Pa.
Zimmerman, Robert.....	Clarinet.....	331 S. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.

CATALOGUE

REGISTRATION Second Semester, 1955-1956

(Not included in Catalogue of 1956-1957)

<i>Post-Graduates</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
King, Alma Marie.....	355 S. 2nd Ave.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Saylor, Nancy W.....	418 S. Railroad St.,	Palmyra, Pa.

Seniors

Yeagley, Samuel A.....	Pol. Science.....	44 E. Main St.,	Annaville, Pa.
------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	----------------

Juniors

Ebright, Harvey W.....	Religion.....	R.D. 1,	Middletown, Pa.
Kohr, Robert C.....	Economics.....	924 Lehman St.,	Lebanon, Pa.

Sophomores

Grider, Donald M.....	History.....	345 N. Railroad St.,	Palmyra, Pa.
Monroe, Robert C.....	Music.....	2742 Lexington St.,	Harrisburg, Pa.

Freshmen

Anspach, David W.....	Pre-Engineering.....	230 S. 18th St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Erb, John Edward.....	Religion.....	R.D. 1,	Gordonville, Pa.
Hower, Kermit Lee.....	Economics.....	23 E. Richland Ave.,	Myerstown, Pa.
Supowit, Robert Yale.....	Economics.....	840 W. Diamond Ave.,	Hazleton, Pa.

Specials

Gaskins, Elizabeth.....	Elem. Ed.....	635 Chestnut St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
McGee, Lorna Jane.....	History.....	1412 Oak St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Wenger, Warren S.....	Pre-Engineering.....	351 S. Lancaster St.,	Annaville, Pa.
White, Alice H.....	Elem. Ed.....	1198 Shoreham Road,	Camp Hill, Pa.

Specials in Music (Part-time)

Carrender, Barbara.....	Voice.....	130 Park Ave.,	Hummelstown, Pa.
Ellison, Edward R.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1,	Hershey, Pa.
Frazier, Joseph.....	Voice.....	230 S. 10th St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Harlacher, Ann.....	Voice.....	1570 Walnut St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Hartman, Janet.....	Voice.....	136 W. Sheridan Ave.,	Annaville, Pa.
Hoaster, Donna.....	Violin.....	425 Chestnut St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Honker, Andrew.....	Flute.....	Myerstown, Pa.	
Kilmoyer, Ralph.....	Clarinet.....	815 Guilford St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Kreider, Fred S.....	French Horn.....	39 E. Main St.,	Annaville, Pa.
Kreider, Joanne.....	Voice.....	R.D. 4,	Lititz, Pa.
Lavorini, Nello.....	Piano.....	625 E. 9th St.,	Tarentum, Pa.
Lutz, William B.....	Voice.....	412 Park Ave.,	Laurel Springs, N. J.
Meyers, Rachel.....	Voice.....	R.D. 1,	Laurel, Pa.
Moot, Linda.....	Piano.....	Jonestown, Pa.	
Nitrauer, Susan.....	Bassoon.....	5 West Maple St.,	Myerstown, Pa.
Nixon, Henry.....	Trombone.....	260 E. Granada St.,	Hershey, Pa.
Owen, Linda.....	Piano.....	419 Park Drive,	Lebanon, Pa.
Pellegrino, Anthony.....	Piano.....	518 W. 8th Ave.,	Creighton, Pa.
Swope, Corrine.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1,	Annaville, Pa.
Weary, Marianne.....	Voice.....	30 E. Poplar St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Zimmerman, Robert.....	Clarinet.....	331 S. Ninth St.,	Lebanon, Pa.

Evening Classes

Albert, J. Ross.....	530 Cumberland St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Anthony, Dawn.....	223 E. Main St.,	Annaville, Pa.
Barry, Rose Marie.....	44 Berwyn Park,	Lebanon, Pa.
Batz, Marian R.....	109 W. Chestnut St.,	Cleona, Pa.
Beam, Donald B.....	1103 Mifflin St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Brandt, Rosanna M.....	R.D. 20,	Lebanon, Pa.
Brubaker, Marjorie.....	109 E. Poplar St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Cherrywell, Pennwood.....	Indiantown Gap,	
Deaven, Phyllis J.....	W. Market St.,	Jonestown, Pa.
DeFino, Dominic.....	733 Hill St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Dotts, Kathy.....	444 Wise Ave.,	Red Lion, Pa.
Fox, Carole Elaine.....	108 N. 31st St.,	Harrisburg, Pa.
Gaskins, Elizabeth.....	635 Chestnut St.,	Lebanon, Pa.
Gingrich, Dorothy.....	R.D. 4,	Lebanon, Pa.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Gordon, Patricia.....	221 N. 21st St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Greninger, Leonard.....	Indiantown Gap, Pa.
Hartman, Lloyd R.....	557 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Israel, Thomas H.....	242 W. Locust St., Cleona, Pa.
Keefer, Winifred T.....	Mt. Gretna, Pa.
Light, Roy H.....	223 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Lyster, Blanche.....	505 W. Walnut St., Cleona, Pa.
McGinn, Frank P.....	903 Smith Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Miller, Helen E.....	104 S. White Oak St., Annville, Pa.
Mitchell, Mabel.....	300 S. Locust St., Myerstown, Pa.
Poplack, Alvin M.....	447 S. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Rowe, Jessie J.....	5 E. Center St., Myerstown, Pa.
Shenk, Ruth R.....	129 S. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Snyder, Emily E.....	350 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Stachow, Mary.....	438 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Tompkins, Dorothy G.....	Main St., Richland, Pa.
Wargo, Martha.....	323 S. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wentworth, Lowell E.....	104 Washington St., Cleona, Pa.
Wentworth, Lucille.....	104 Washington St., Cleona, Pa.
Whittle, Natalie June.....	127 Maple Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Wildermuth, Thomas C.....	37 N. Grant St., Palmyra, Pa.
Wolfe, Kathryn M.....	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.

Extension Courses

Alexander, Carole R.....	423 Hummel St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Baker, Eugene R.....	237 N. Front St., Steelton, Pa.
Baldwin, Mart G.....	705 3rd St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Berry, John G.....	3810 Chestnut St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Bistline, George K., Jr.....	431 N. Hanover St., Carlisle, Pa.
Blecker, Elizabeth.....	27 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
Bolze, Deloris I.....	1733 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Bookwalter, Gladys J.....	226 Emerald St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Broadley, Janet L.....	1729 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Butler, James H.....	3703 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Combs, Edward E.....	101 Catalpa St., Middletown, Pa.
Cox, Ruth G.....	1514 Carlisle Road, Camp Hill, Pa.
Davis, Myrtle Susan.....	1823 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Dengler, Betty T.....	Valley St., Marysville, Pa.
Drescher, Gladys.....	1827 Berryhill St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Eppler, Mervin A.....	2229 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Francis, Ira.....	1725 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Garrett, Evelyn L.....	518 W. 16th St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Gibbs, Ruth T.....	512 Park Drive, Lebanon, Pa.
Gordon, Patricia A.....	221 N. 21st St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Goudy, Miriam H.....	13 Creek Road, Camp Hill, Pa.
Graffius, Ralph D.....	110 E. Maible St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Graybill, Ruth S.....	R.D. 1, Hummelstown, Pa.
Greenawalt, Myrna R.....	420 S. 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Greiner, Mary K.....	2205 N. 14th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gustave, Michael H.....	Box 135, Marysville, Pa.
Haas, Ethel Irene.....	2126 Penn St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hail, Lida Kidwell.....	99 E. Lane, Middletown, Pa.
Hake, Clarence.....	28 N. 4th St., Mt. Wolf, Pa.
Harry, John G.....	R.D. 1, Millerstown, Pa.
Harrington, Marita.....	33D Hall Manor, Harrisburg, Pa.
Heim, Hazel.....	43 Wharton Ave., Middletown, Pa.
Henson, Jean.....	726 S. 28th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hetzel, Frances L.....	1816 Chestnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kerns, Mabel Ruth.....	Millerstown, Pa.
Kitch, Malvina E.....	2302 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kocevar, Mary.....	R.D. 2, Millerstown, Pa.
Kuhn, Jackuelyn A.....	2234 N. Sixth St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kunkle, James R.....	343 Hamilton St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Laderach, Patricia L.....	Wiconisco, Pa.
Laughner, Roy L.....	Box 167, Dillsburg, Pa.
Lee, Doris E.....	2905 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Light, Faithe M.....	225 E. Maple St., Cleona, Pa.
Lutz, Pearl M.....	R.D. 3, Harrisburg, Pa.
MacDonald, Ann P.....	2820 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Mauray, Samuel W.....	1167 Green St., Reading, Pa.
Mercer, Helen E.....	317 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Meyer, Marian L.....	218 N. 14th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Miller, Hazel.....	110 Calder St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Miller, Paul M.....	Highspire Trailer Park, Highspire, Pa.

CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Newell, Blanche.....	1258 Swatara St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Nicholas, Catherine.....	103 Carolyn St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Oberholtzer, Kathleen.....	2815 Canby St., Penbrook, Harrisburg, Pa.
Oesterling, Marguerite C.....	409 Parkside Road, Camp Hill, Pa.
Paules, Betty Louise.....	R.D. 1, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Paules, Janet M.....	R.D. 1, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Priest, Lois B.....	120 S. Enola Drive, Enola, Pa.
Quickel, Helen L.....	2026 Bellevue Road, Harrisburg, Pa.
Raub, Charles E.....	205 N. 47th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Rowe, Martha Louise.....	1827 Berryhill St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Savory, Marlene.....	3963 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Schwankl, Alfred J.....	29 N. Charlotte St., Lancaster, Pa.
Shelly, Esther M.....	R.D. 4, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Shelly, Charles A.....	R.D. 4, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Stalvek, John B.....	R.D. 1, Box 37, Hazleton, Pa.
Szivos, Frances.....	1515 Naudain St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Team, Roman R.....	1926 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Tepsich, Leroy M.....	222 Main St., Steelton, Pa.
Thomas, Robert L.....	417 N. High St., Duncannon, Pa.
Todd, Harold E.....	217 N. 28th St., Penbrook, Pa.
Valley, Joseph R.....	114 S. Arlington Ave., Colonial Park, Harrisburg, Pa.
Van Horn, Katherine M.....	1206 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Varner, Janet.....	1007 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wagner, Virginia Ann.....	2425 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Weigle, Sara M. G.....	R.D. 1, Box 467, New Cumberland, Pa.
Wenger, Warren S.....	351 S. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.
Whisler, Naomi Ruth.....	1045 Willow Drive, Annville, Pa.
Williams, Elizabeth.....	418 N. Harrisburg St., Steelton, Pa.
Witte, Ernest J.....	2956 Rumson Drive, Harrisburg, Pa.
Work, John T.....	1535 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Yeager, Ethel.....	22 N. 4th St., Halifax, Pa.
Yelito, Mary Barbara.....	110 Calder St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Zimmerman, Eugene W.....	1827 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.

SUMMARY OF COLLEGE YEAR, 1955-1956

<i>College</i>	<i>Men</i>	<i>Women</i>	<i>Total</i>
Post-Graduates	4	4	8
Seniors	64	21	85
Juniors	65	23	88
Sophomores	97	33	130
Freshmen	104	24	128
Specials	3	10	13
	337	115	452
<i>Conservatory of Music</i>			
Seniors	13	23	36
Juniors	12	17	29
Sophomores	19	27	46
Freshmen	20	22	42
	64	89	153
Total	401	204	605
Specials in Music—part-time	39	80	119
Evening Classes	52	73	125
Extension Courses	103	94	197
	595	451	1046
Total in all Departments	595	451	1046
Names repeated	18	12	30
Net Enrollment	577	439	1016
<i>Summer Session, 1955</i>			
College and Conservatory.....	74	59	133
Specials in Music	14	31	45
	88	90	178
Total including Summer Session.....	665	529	1194
Names repeated in Summer Session	39	23	62
Net enrollment including Summer Session....	626	506	1132

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

SUMMARY OF COLLEGE YEAR, 1956-1957—First Semester

<i>College</i>	<i>Men</i>	<i>Women</i>	<i>Total</i>
Post-Graduates	3	4	7
Seniors	62	18	80
Juniors	83	33	116
Sophomores	80	23	103
Freshmen	99	45	144
Specials	3	3	6
	330	126	456
<i>Conservatory of Music</i>			
Seniors	10	17	27
Juniors	13	23	36
Sophomores	16	19	35
Freshmen	19	24	43
	58	83	141
Total	388	209	597
Specials in Music—part-time	17	71	88
Evening Classes	48	45	93
Extension Courses	54	59	113
	507	384	891
Total in all Departments	507	384	891
Names repeated	9	3	12
	496	382	879
Net Enrollment	496	382	879
<i>Summer Session, 1956</i>			
College and Conservatory	104	62	166
Specials in Music	16	48	64
	120	110	230



INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Absence	21, 31	Christian Vocation Week	12
Academic Classification	28	Cleaning Service Charge	18
Academic Probation	32	Clubs, Departmental	13
Academic Procedures	27	College Calendar, 1956-1957..	4
Academic Requirements	36	College Calendar, 1957-1958..	5
Accreditation	9	College Entrance Board Exam-	
Activities Fee	18	inations	16
Activities, Student	11, 104	Committees, Board of Trustees	111
Addresses, Faculty, Adminis-		Committees, Faculty and	
trative Officers & Assistants	121	Administrative	119
Administration Building	10	Competitive Scholarships	23
Administrative Officers and As-		Comprehensive Examinations..	34
stants	112	Concurrent Courses	27
Administrative Regulations ..	31	Conservatory of Music	10, 97
Admissions Deposit	20	Control	9
Admissions, Requirements and		Cooperative Programs	40
Information	15	Cooperating Training Teachers	118
Advanced Standing	17	Counseling and Placement	29
Advisers, Faculty	28	Course Credit	34, 55
Aid, Student	23	Course Discontinuance	27
Aims of the College	9	Course Numbering System ..	55
Application Fee	15, 18, 19		
Application for Admission ...	15	Day Student Lounges	22
Assistants, Student Depart-		Deferred Payments	21
mental	120	Deficient Students	32
Athletics	10, 14	Degrees Conferred, 1956	123
Attendance, Chapel	11, 31	Degrees, Requirements for ...	33
Attendance, Class	31	Delta Tau Chi	12
Auditions, Conservatory of		Dentistry, Outline of	
Music	16	Preparatory Course	49
Auxiliary School Fees	18	Dentistry, Two Year Course..	49
Auxiliary School Information.	30	Departmental Assistants	120
Awards Conferred, 1956	125	Departments, Courses of Study	
		by	59
Biology, Courses in	59	Deposits	20
Board Fees	18	Discontinuance of Courses ...	27
Board of Trustees	110	Divisions, Courses of Study by	56
Board of Trustees, Committees	111	Dramatic Organizations	13
Board of Trustees, Officers ..	110	Drawing, Course in	
Breakage Deposits,		Engineering	69
Laboratories	20		
Breakage Deposits, Rooms ...	20	Economics and Business Ad-	
Buildings and Equipment	10	ministration, Courses in ..	64
		Economics and Business Ad-	
Calendar, 1957-1958	2	ministration, Outline of	
Campus	10	Course	38
Carnegie Library	10	Education, Courses in	69
Cars, Student Rules		Elementary Education, Courses	
Concerning	31	In	69
Certification Requirements,		Elementary Education, Outline	
Public School Teachers	52	of Course	39
Change of Registration	27	Endowment Aids	24
Chapel Attendance	11, 31	Engineering, Cooperative Pro-	
Charges	18	gram, Outline of Course... ..	40
Chemistry, Courses in	62	English, Courses in	72
Chemistry, Outline of Course	37	Engle Hall	10
Class Attendance	31	Entrance Requirements	16
Christian Associations	11	Environment	8

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

	PAGE		PAGE
Equipment	10	Laboratory Fees and Deposits	19, 20
Evening Classes	18, 30	Late Registration	27
Examinations	34	Latin, Courses in	77
Examinations, College Entrance Board	16	Law, Outline of Preparatory Course	45
Examinations, Competitive Scholarship	23	Library Facilities	10
Expenses	18	Loans	24
Extension Courses	30	Location and Environment ...	8
Extra-Curricular Activities ...	11	Lynch Memorial Building....	10
Facilities	10	Major and Minor Requirements	34
Faculty	113	Mary Capp Green Residence Hall	10
Faculty and Administrative Committees	119	Mathematics, Courses in	86
Faculty-Student Government..	12	Medical Examinations	15
Fees	18	Medical Technology, Cooperative Program, Outline of Course	50
Financial Aid	23	Medicine, Outline of Preparatory Course	47
Foreign Languages, Courses in Foreign Language Requirement	75	Music, Courses in	97
Forensic Organizations	13	Music Education, Outline of Course	98
Forestry, Cooperative Program, Outline of Course	42	Music Fees	19
French, Courses In	75	Music, Individual Instruction	106
Freshman Orientation	27	Music Preparatory Department	106
Furnishings, Residence Halls..	22	Musical Organizations	104
General Information	7	Night Classes	18, 30
Geography, Course in	78	Nursing, Cooperative Program, Outline of Course	51
Geology, Course in	79	Nursing Education, Cooperative Program	52
German, Courses in	76	Objectives of the College....	9
Gossard Memorial Library ...	10	Officers, Administrative	112
Governing Bodies	12	Officers, Board of Trustees ..	110
Grading, System of	35	Organ Rental Fees	19
Graduate Record Examinations Graduation Fee	34	Organs, Specifications of....	107
Graduation Requirements ...	36	Organizations, Student	11, 104
Grants-in-Aid	23, 24	Orientation	27
Greek, Courses in	77	Parking, Student Rules on..	31
Gymnasium	10	Part-Time Student Fees ...	18
Hazing	31	Payment of Fees	21
Health and Physical Education, Courses in	79	Penalty Fees	18, 27
Health Services	10, 19	Phi Alpha Epsilon	13, 124
History and Political Science, Courses in	80	Philosophy, Courses in	88
History of the College	7	Physical Education, Courses in	79
Honorary Organizations	13	Physical Education Requirement	36, 80
Honors Program, Chemistry..	62	Physical Examinations	15
Honors Program, Economics & Business Administration ...	64	Physics, Courses in	89
Honors Program, History and Political Science	81	Placement	29
Honors Program, Mathematics	86	Political Science, Courses in..	80
Hours, Limit of Credit.....	28, 33	Practice Teaching	30, 71, 102
Humanities, Division of.....	57	Pre-Dental Curriculum	49
Infirmary	10	Pre-Law Curriculum	45
Individual Music Instruction..	106	Pre-Medical Curriculum	47
Installment Payments	21	Preparatory Department, Music	106
Insurance Plan and Fee	18, 19	Presidents of the College....	8
Integrated Studies	56	Pre-Theological Curriculum..	54
Introduction to the College ..	6	Pre-Veterinary Curriculum ..	49
		Private Music Instruction....	19, 106

CATALOGUE

	PAGE		PAGE
Prizes Awarded, 1956	125	Self-Support Opportunities ..	24
Probation, Academic	32	Semester Hours	33
Procedures, Academic	27	Semester Hour Limitations ..	28
Professional Curricula, Special Plans for	37	Social Organizations	13
Professorships	24	Social Studies, Courses in...	58
Psychology, Courses in	91	Social Studies, Division of...	58
Public School Certification Requirements	52	Societies	13
Public School Music, Outline of Course	97	Sociology, Courses in	94
Publications, Student	13	Spanish, Courses in	78
		Special Fees	18
Quality Points, System of...	34	Student Activities and Fee...	11, 18
		Student Christian Association..	11
		Student Departmental Assist- ants	120
Rebates	21, 24	Student-Faculty Council	12
Recitals, Student	107	Student Organizations	13
Recognition Groups	13	Student Recitals	107
Recreation	14	Student Teaching	30, 71, 102
Refunds	21	Summary of Enrollment, 1955- 1956	144
Register of Students, 1956- 1957	127	Summary of Enrollment, First Semester, 1956-1957	145
Register of Students, Second Semester, 1955-1956	142	Summer Sessions	18, 30
Registration	27	Sunday Church Services	11
Regulations, Administrative..	31	Support and Control	9
Religion and Life Lectureships	12	Teacher Placement	29
Religion, Courses in	93	Teaching, Certification Re- quirements	52
Religious Emphasis Week	11	Teaching, Outline of Prepara- tory Course	52
Religious Life	11	Theology, Outline of Prepara- tory Course	54
Requirements, Academic	36	Transcripts	18, 32
Requirements, Admission	15	Transfer Students	15, 35
Requirements, Degrees	33	Trust Funds	25
Residence Credit Requirement	34	Trustees, Board of	110
Residence Halls, Rooms and Fees	10, 18, 21	Tuition	18, 24
Resident Heads	113	Tuition Rebates	24
Room Reservations	20		
Schedules, Arrangement of...	28	Veterinary Medicine, Outline of Preparatory Course	49
Scholarships	23, 25	Withdrawal Refunds	21, 35
Science, Division of	57		
Science Hall	10		
Science Requirement	36		



